Exhibit 3

```
1
          IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
           SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF WEST VIRGINIA
2
                    AT CHARLESTON
3
     ----X
    IN RE: ETHICON, INC., PELVIC Master File No.
    REPAIR SYSTEM PRODUCTS
                                 2:12-MD-02327
                                 MDL 2327
5
    LIABILITY LITIGATION
    ----X
    THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO THE JOSEPH R. GOODWIN
6
    FOLLOWING CASES IN WAVE 1 OF U.S. DISTRICT JUDGE
    MDL 200:
7
    Dorothy Baugher v. Ethicon, Inc., et al.
    Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-01053
9
    Denise Sacchetti v. Ethicon, Inc., et al.
    Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-01148
10
11
    Sheri Scholl, et al. v. Ethicon, Inc.
    Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-00738
12
    Lisa Thompson, et al. v. Ethicon, Inc., et al.
    Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-01199
13
    Roberta Warmack, et al. v. Ethicon, Inc., et al
14
    Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-1150
15
    Rebecca Wheeler, et al. v Ethicon, Inc., et al.
16
    Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-01088
    Thelma Wright v. Ethicon, Inc., et al.
17
    Civil Action No. 2:12-cv-01090
18
    ----X
19
              VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF
20
              S. ABBAS SHOBEIRI, M.D.
21
22
                 Fairfax, Virginia
23
                 February 27, 2016
       Reported by: Denise D. Vickery, CRR/RMR
24
```

Page 2 1	Page 4 PAGE
2 3 February 27, 2016 3 EXAMINATION OF S. ABBAS SHOBEIRI, MI 4 10:06 a.m. 4 By Mr. Ottaway 6, 166 5 By Ms. Thompson 156, 171 6 6 7 VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF S. ABBAS SHOBEIRI, MD, 8 held at Gathering Room 3 of: 8 DEFENDANT'S 9 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 10 No. 1 Notice of Deposition 6 11 HYATT HOUSE MERRIFIELD 11 No. 2 References. 46 46 12 8296 Glass Aly 12 ETH.MESH.00632022 to 2026 13 Fairfax, VA 22031 13 ETH.MESH.02180759 to 0761 14 ETH.MESH.03364532 to 4535 15 ETH.MESH.03303462 to 3465 16 ETH.MESH.03928235 17 Pursuant to notice, before Denise D. Vickery, 17 ETH.MESH.030303462 to 3465 16 ETH.MESH.03928235 17 Pursuant to notice, before Denise D. Vickery, 18 Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime 18 ETH.MESH.02340756 to 0828 19 Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the 19 ETH.MESH.0234092 to 0901 20 Commonwealth of Virginia. 20 ETH.MESH.02340902 to 0973 21 No. 3 Clinical Literature Reliance List 104 Pages 1 - 84, Pages 1 - 10	PAGE
3 February 27, 2016 4 10:06 a.m. 5 By Mr. Ottaway 6, 166 5 By Ms. Thompson 156, 171 6 7 VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF S. ABBAS SHOBEIRI, MD, 8 held at Gathering Room 3 of: 9 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 10 No. 1 Notice of Deposition 6 11 HYATT HOUSE MERRIFIELD 11 No. 2 References. 46 12 8296 Glass Aly 12 ETH.MESH.00632022 to 2026 13 Fairfax, VA 22031 13 ETH.MESH.02180759 to 0761 14 ETH.MESH.03364532 to 4535 15 ETH.MESH.03803462 to 3465 16 ETH.MESH.03928235 17 Pursuant to notice, before Denise D. Vickery, 17 ETH.MESH.03080239 to 0310 18 Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime 18 ETH.MESH.02340756 to 0828 19 Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the 19 ETH.MESH.02340902 to 0991 20 Commonwealth of Virginia. 20 ETH.MESH.02340902 to 0973 21 No. 3 Clinical Literature Reliance List 104 22 Pages 1 - 84, Pages 1 - 10	PAGE
4 10:06 a.m. 4 By Mr. Ottaway 6, 166 5 By Ms. Thompson 156, 171 6 10 FX H I B I T S 7 VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF S. ABBAS SHOBEIRI, MD, 8 DEFENDANT'S 9 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 10 No. 1 Notice of Deposition 6 11 HYATT HOUSE MERRIFIELD 11 No. 2 References. 46 12 8296 Glass Aly 12 ETH.MESH.00632022 to 2026 13 Fairfax, VA 22031 13 ETH.MESH.02180759 to 0761 14 ETH.MESH.03364532 to 4535 15 ETH.MESH.03803462 to 3465 16 ETH.MESH.03928235 15 ETH.MESH.00860239 to 0310 18 Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime 18 ETH.MESH.02340756 to 0828 19 Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the 19 ETH.MESH.02340902 to 0973 20 Commonwealth of Virginia. 20 ETH.MESH.02340902 to 0973 21 No. 3 Clinical Literature Reliance List 104 22 Pages 1 - 84, Pages 1 - 10	0 PAGE
5 By Ms. Thompson 156, 171 6 7 VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF S. ABBAS SHOBEIRI, MD, 8 held at Gathering Room 3 of: 9 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 10 No. 1 Notice of Deposition 6 11 HYATT HOUSE MERRIFIELD 11 No. 2 References. 46 12 8296 Glass Aly 12 ETH.MESH.00632022 to 2026 13 Fairfax, VA 22031 13 ETH.MESH.02180759 to 0761 14 ETH.MESH.03364532 to 4535 15 ETH.MESH.03364532 to 4535 15 ETH.MESH.03803462 to 3465 16 ETH.MESH.03928235 17 Pursuant to notice, before Denise D. Vickery, 17 ETH.MESH.00860239 to 0310 18 Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime 18 ETH.MESH.02340756 to 0828 19 Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the 19 ETH.MESH.02340829 to 0901 20 Commonwealth of Virginia. 20 ETH.MESH.02340902 to 0973 21 No. 3 Clinical Literature Reliance List 104 22 Pages 1 - 84, Pages 1 - 10	
6	
7 VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF S. ABBAS SHOBEIRI, MD, 7 EXHIBITS 8 held at Gathering Room 3 of: 9 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 10 10 No. 1 Notice of Deposition 6 11 HYATT HOUSE MERRIFIELD 11 No. 2 References. 46 12 8296 Glass Aly 12 ETH.MESH.00632022 to 2026 13 Fairfax, VA 22031 13 ETH.MESH.02180759 to 0761 14 ETH.MESH.03364532 to 4535 15 ETH.MESH.03803462 to 3465 16 ETH.MESH.03803462 to 3465 16 ETH.MESH.00800239 to 0310 18 Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime 18 ETH.MESH.02340756 to 0828 19 Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the 19 ETH.MESH.02340902 to 0973 20 Commonwealth of Virginia. 20 ETH.MESH.02340902 to 0973 21 No. 3 Clinical Literature Reliance List 104 22 Pages 1 - 84, Pages 1 - 10	
8 held at Gathering Room 3 of: 8 DEFENDANT'S 9 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 10 No. 1 Notice of Deposition 6 11 HYATT HOUSE MERRIFIELD 11 No. 2 References. 46 12 8296 Glass Aly 12 ETH.MESH.00632022 to 2026 13 Fairfax, VA 22031 13 ETH.MESH.02180759 to 0761 14 ETH.MESH.03364532 to 4535 15 ETH.MESH.03803462 to 3465 16 ETH.MESH.03803462 to 3465 16 ETH.MESH.03928235 17 Pursuant to notice, before Denise D. Vickery, 17 ETH.MESH.00860239 to 0310 18 Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime 18 ETH.MESH.02340756 to 0828 19 Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the 19 ETH.MESH.02340829 to 0901 20 Commonwealth of Virginia. 20 ETH.MESH.02340902 to 0973 21 No. 3 Clinical Literature Reliance List 104 22 Pages 1 - 84, Pages 1 - 10	
9 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 10 No. 1 Notice of Deposition 6 11 HYATT HOUSE MERRIFIELD 11 No. 2 References. 46 12 8296 Glass Aly 12 ETH.MESH.00632022 to 2026 13 Fairfax, VA 22031 13 ETH.MESH.02180759 to 0761 14 ETH.MESH.03364532 to 4535 15 15 ETH.MESH.03803462 to 3465 16 ETH.MESH.03928235 17 Pursuant to notice, before Denise D. Vickery, 17 ETH.MESH.00860239 to 0310 18 Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime 18 ETH.MESH.02340756 to 0828 19 Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the 19 ETH.MESH.02340829 to 0901 20 Commonwealth of Virginia. 20 ETH.MESH.02340902 to 0973 21 No. 3 Clinical Literature Reliance List 104 22 Pages 1 - 84, Pages 1 - 10	
10 No. 1 Notice of Deposition 6 11 HYATT HOUSE MERRIFIELD 11 No. 2 References. 46 12 8296 Glass Aly 12 ETH.MESH.00632022 to 2026 13 Fairfax, VA 22031 13 ETH.MESH.02180759 to 0761 14 ETH.MESH.03364532 to 4535 15 ETH.MESH.03803462 to 3465 16 ETH.MESH.03928235 17 Pursuant to notice, before Denise D. Vickery, 17 ETH.MESH.00860239 to 0310 18 Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime 18 ETH.MESH.02340756 to 0828 19 Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the 19 ETH.MESH.02340829 to 0901 20 Commonwealth of Virginia. 20 ETH.MESH.02340902 to 0973 21 No. 3 Clinical Literature Reliance List 104 22 Pages 1 - 84, Pages 1 - 10	
11 HYATT HOUSE MERRIFIELD 11 No. 2 References. 46 12 8296 Glass Aly 12 ETH.MESH.00632022 to 2026 13 Fairfax, VA 22031 13 ETH.MESH.02180759 to 0761 14 ETH.MESH.03364532 to 4535 15 ETH.MESH.03803462 to 3465 15 ETH.MESH.03803462 to 3465 16 ETH.MESH.03928235 17 Pursuant to notice, before Denise D. Vickery, 17 ETH.MESH.00860239 to 0310 18 Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime 18 ETH.MESH.02340756 to 0828 19 Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the 19 ETH.MESH.02340829 to 0901 20 Commonwealth of Virginia. 20 ETH.MESH.02340902 to 0973 21 No. 3 Clinical Literature Reliance List 104 22 Pages 1 - 84, Pages 1 - 10	
12 8296 Glass Aly 12 ETH.MESH.00632022 to 2026 13 Fairfax, VA 22031 13 ETH.MESH.02180759 to 0761 14 14 ETH.MESH.03364532 to 4535 15 15 ETH.MESH.03803462 to 3465 16 ETH.MESH.03928235 17 Pursuant to notice, before Denise D. Vickery, 17 ETH.MESH.00860239 to 0310 18 ETH.MESH.02340756 to 0828 19 Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the 19 ETH.MESH.02340829 to 0901 20 Commonwealth of Virginia. 20 ETH.MESH.02340902 to 0973 21 No. 3 Clinical Literature Reliance List 104 22 Pages 1 - 84, Pages 1 - 10	
13 Fairfax, VA 22031 13 ETH.MESH.02180759 to 0761 14 ETH.MESH.03364532 to 4535 15 ETH.MESH.03803462 to 3465 16 ETH.MESH.03928235 17 Pursuant to notice, before Denise D. Vickery, 17 ETH.MESH.00860239 to 0310 18 Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime 18 ETH.MESH.02340756 to 0828 19 Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the 19 ETH.MESH.02340829 to 0901 20 Commonwealth of Virginia. 20 ETH.MESH.02340902 to 0973 21 No. 3 Clinical Literature Reliance List 104 22 Pages 1 - 84, Pages 1 - 10	
14 ETH.MESH.03364532 to 4535 15 ETH.MESH.03803462 to 3465 16 ETH.MESH.03928235 17 Pursuant to notice, before Denise D. Vickery, 17 ETH.MESH.00860239 to 0310 18 Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime 18 ETH.MESH.02340756 to 0828 19 Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the 19 ETH.MESH.02340829 to 0901 20 Commonwealth of Virginia. 20 ETH.MESH.02340902 to 0973 21 No. 3 Clinical Literature Reliance List 104 22 Pages 1 - 84, Pages 1 - 10	
15 ETH.MESH.03803462 to 3465 16 16 ETH.MESH.03928235 17 Pursuant to notice, before Denise D. Vickery, 17 ETH.MESH.00860239 to 0310 18 Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime 18 ETH.MESH.02340756 to 0828 19 Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the 19 ETH.MESH.02340829 to 0901 20 Commonwealth of Virginia. 20 ETH.MESH.02340902 to 0973 21 No. 3 Clinical Literature Reliance List 104 22 Pages 1 - 84, Pages 1 - 10	
16 ETH.MESH.03928235 17 Pursuant to notice, before Denise D. Vickery, 17 ETH.MESH.00860239 to 0310 18 Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime 18 ETH.MESH.02340756 to 0828 19 Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the 19 ETH.MESH.02340829 to 0901 20 Commonwealth of Virginia. 20 ETH.MESH.02340902 to 0973 21 No. 3 Clinical Literature Reliance List 104 22 Pages 1 - 84, Pages 1 - 10	
17 Pursuant to notice, before Denise D. Vickery, 18 Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime 19 Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the 20 Commonwealth of Virginia. 21 Pursuant to notice, before Denise D. Vickery, 18 ETH.MESH.00860239 to 0310 18 ETH.MESH.02340756 to 0828 19 ETH.MESH.02340829 to 0901 20 ETH.MESH.02340829 to 0901 21 No. 3 Clinical Literature Reliance List 104 22 Pages 1 - 84, Pages 1 - 10	
18 Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Realtime 19 Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the 20 Commonwealth of Virginia. 21 Pages 1 - 84, Pages 1 - 10 28 ETH.MESH.02340756 to 0828 29 ETH.MESH.02340829 to 0901 20 ETH.MESH.02340902 to 0973 21 No. 3 Clinical Literature Reliance List 104 22 Pages 1 - 84, Pages 1 - 10	
19 Reporter, and Notary Public in and for the 19 ETH.MESH.02340829 to 0901 20 Commonwealth of Virginia. 20 ETH.MESH.02340902 to 0973 21 No. 3 Clinical Literature Reliance List 104 22 Pages 1 - 84, Pages 1 - 10	
20 Commonwealth of Virginia. 20 ETH.MESH.02340902 to 0973 21 No. 3 Clinical Literature Reliance List 104 22 Pages 1 - 84, Pages 1 - 10	
21 No. 3 Clinical Literature Reliance List 104 22 Pages 1 - 84, Pages 1 - 10	
22 Pages 1 - 84, Pages 1 - 10	
23	
1	
24 (Exhibits attached to transcript.)	
Page 3	Dogo 5
	Page 5
1 APPEARANCES 1 PROCEEDINGS	
	41
To the Will Tallitins.	ire on the
4 MOTLEY RICE LLC 4 record. The time now is 10:06.	1
5 26 Bridgeside Boulevard 5 This marks the beginning of dis	K
6 Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464 6 No. 1 for the videotaped deposition	
7 512.695.1708 7 testimony of Dr. Abbas Shobeiri in th	e
8 BY: MARGARET THOMPSON, ESQ. 8 matter of In re: Ethicon, Inc., Pelvic	
9 mthompsonmd@gmail.com 9 Repair Systems Products Liability	
10 Litigation.	
This case is pending in the	
For the Ethicon Defendants: 12 United States District Court for the	
FOLIART HUFF OTTAWAY & BOTTOM 13 Southern District of West Virginia at	
Bank of Oklahoma Plaza 14 Charleston, MDL No. 2327.	
201 Robert S. Kerr Avenue, 12th Floor Today's date is February 27,	
Oklahoma City, OK 73102 2016. This deposition is being condu	eted
17 405.232.4633 at 8296 Glass Aly, Fairfax, Virginia.	
18 BY: LARRY D. OTTAWAY, ESQ. 18 Will all attorneys present please	
larryottaway@oklahomacounsel.com 19 identify themselves and who they rep	
20 BY: AMY SHERRY FISCHER, ESQ. 20 MR. OTTAWAY: Larry Ottaw	ay and
amyfischer@oklahomacounsel.com 21 Amy Fischer here for Ethicon.	
22 MS. THOMPSON: Margaret T	hompson
23 Also Present: 23 here for the MDL Plaintiffs.	
24 Michael Gay, Videographer 24 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: My 1	name is

	S. ADDAS SNO		<u> </u>
	Page 6		Page 8
1	Michael Gay. I'm with Golkow Technologies.	1	limit my questions to that product.
2	Our court reporter today is Denise Vickery,	2	Fair enough?
3	also with Golkow Technologies, and will now	3	A. Fair.
4	swear in our witness.	4	Q. So if I ask you a question, please
5		5	assume it's related to that. And if it's not,
6	S. ABBAS SHOBEIRI, M.D.,	6	you tell me if you need to wander into another
7	called for examination, and, after having been	7	area, and we'll know on the record then that
8	duly sworn, was examined and testified as	8	you're referring to that. Okay?
9	follows:	9	A. Yes.
10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may	10	Q. Now, you're here today to testify
11	proceed.	11	about Ethicon's TVT-O.
12	EXAMINATION	12	Have you also spent some time
13	BY MR. OTTOWAY:	13	reviewing other, what I'll call, obturator
14	Q. Would you state your name please for	14	products?
15	the court and jury?	15	A. Yes.
16	A. Abbas Shobeiri.	16	Q. Have you written reports regarding
17	(Document marked, for	17	other TVT-O type products?
18	identification purposes, as Defendant's	18	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.
19	Exhibit No. 1.)	19	BY MR. OTTAWAY:
20	BY MR. OTTAWAY:	20	Q. When she does that, Doctor, you can
21	Q. Dr. Shobeiri, my name is Larry	21	go ahead and answer the question, and it's only
22	Ottaway. I represent Ethicon. For purposes of	22	if she tells you not to answer a question that
23	your deposition here today, I've put in front of	23	we'll have a discussion.
24	you a document which I've marked as Defendant's	24	Fair enough?
	Page 7		Page Q
1	Page 7	1	Page 9
1 2	Exhibit 1.	1 2	A. Fair.
2	Exhibit 1. Have you seen that document before?	2	A. Fair.Q. Okay. So my question was: Have you
2 3	Exhibit 1. Have you seen that document before? A. No. First time.	2	A. Fair. Q. Okay. So my question was: Have you written reports about other TVT-O products not
2	Exhibit 1. Have you seen that document before? A. No. First time. Q. Okay. The document asks on roughly	2 3 4	A. Fair. Q. Okay. So my question was: Have you written reports about other TVT-O products not manufactured by Ethicon?
2 3 4 5	Exhibit 1. Have you seen that document before? A. No. First time. Q. Okay. The document asks on roughly page 5 for you to bring documents with you today.	2 3 4 5	A. Fair.Q. Okay. So my question was: Have you written reports about other TVT-O products not manufactured by Ethicon?A. No.
2 3 4 5 6	Exhibit 1. Have you seen that document before? A. No. First time. Q. Okay. The document asks on roughly page 5 for you to bring documents with you today. Have you brought any documents with	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Fair. Q. Okay. So my question was: Have you written reports about other TVT-O products not manufactured by Ethicon? A. No. Q. Expand that out a bit.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Exhibit 1. Have you seen that document before? A. No. First time. Q. Okay. The document asks on roughly page 5 for you to bring documents with you today. Have you brought any documents with you today?	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Fair. Q. Okay. So my question was: Have you written reports about other TVT-O products not manufactured by Ethicon? A. No. Q. Expand that out a bit. Have you written reports of TVT
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Exhibit 1. Have you seen that document before? A. No. First time. Q. Okay. The document asks on roughly page 5 for you to bring documents with you today. Have you brought any documents with you today? A. No. Except for this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Fair. Q. Okay. So my question was: Have you written reports about other TVT-O products not manufactured by Ethicon? A. No. Q. Expand that out a bit. Have you written reports of TVT products not of Ethicon's manufacture?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Exhibit 1. Have you seen that document before? A. No. First time. Q. Okay. The document asks on roughly page 5 for you to bring documents with you today. Have you brought any documents with you today? A. No. Except for this. Q. May I see what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Fair. Q. Okay. So my question was: Have you written reports about other TVT-O products not manufactured by Ethicon? A. No. Q. Expand that out a bit. Have you written reports of TVT products not of Ethicon's manufacture? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Exhibit 1. Have you seen that document before? A. No. First time. Q. Okay. The document asks on roughly page 5 for you to bring documents with you today. Have you brought any documents with you today? A. No. Except for this. Q. May I see what A. Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Fair. Q. Okay. So my question was: Have you written reports about other TVT-O products not manufactured by Ethicon? A. No. Q. Expand that out a bit. Have you written reports of TVT products not of Ethicon's manufacture? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Exhibit 1. Have you seen that document before? A. No. First time. Q. Okay. The document asks on roughly page 5 for you to bring documents with you today. Have you brought any documents with you today? A. No. Except for this. Q. May I see what A. Sure. Q you brought?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Fair. Q. Okay. So my question was: Have you written reports about other TVT-O products not manufactured by Ethicon? A. No. Q. Expand that out a bit. Have you written reports of TVT products not of Ethicon's manufacture? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. OTTAWAY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Exhibit 1. Have you seen that document before? A. No. First time. Q. Okay. The document asks on roughly page 5 for you to bring documents with you today. Have you brought any documents with you today? A. No. Except for this. Q. May I see what A. Sure. Q you brought? A. (Handing document).	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Fair. Q. Okay. So my question was: Have you written reports about other TVT-O products not manufactured by Ethicon? A. No. Q. Expand that out a bit. Have you written reports of TVT products not of Ethicon's manufacture? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. No. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Exhibit 1. Have you seen that document before? A. No. First time. Q. Okay. The document asks on roughly page 5 for you to bring documents with you today. Have you brought any documents with you today? A. No. Except for this. Q. May I see what A. Sure. Q you brought? A. (Handing document). Q. Doctor, you understand we are here	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Fair. Q. Okay. So my question was: Have you written reports about other TVT-O products not manufactured by Ethicon? A. No. Q. Expand that out a bit. Have you written reports of TVT products not of Ethicon's manufacture? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. No. Okay. Have you testified before about TVT
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Exhibit 1. Have you seen that document before? A. No. First time. Q. Okay. The document asks on roughly page 5 for you to bring documents with you today. Have you brought any documents with you today? A. No. Except for this. Q. May I see what A. Sure. Q you brought? A. (Handing document). Q. Doctor, you understand we are here today to take your deposition as an expert for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Fair. Q. Okay. So my question was: Have you written reports about other TVT-O products not manufactured by Ethicon? A. No. Q. Expand that out a bit. Have you written reports of TVT products not of Ethicon's manufacture? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. No. Okay. Have you testified before about TVT products generally?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Exhibit 1. Have you seen that document before? A. No. First time. Q. Okay. The document asks on roughly page 5 for you to bring documents with you today. Have you brought any documents with you today? A. No. Except for this. Q. May I see what A. Sure. Q you brought? A. (Handing document). Q. Doctor, you understand we are here today to take your deposition as an expert for the plaintiffs regarding TVT-O.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Fair. Q. Okay. So my question was: Have you written reports about other TVT-O products not manufactured by Ethicon? A. No. Q. Expand that out a bit. Have you written reports of TVT products not of Ethicon's manufacture? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. No. Okay. Have you testified before about TVT products generally? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Exhibit 1. Have you seen that document before? A. No. First time. Q. Okay. The document asks on roughly page 5 for you to bring documents with you today. Have you brought any documents with you today? A. No. Except for this. Q. May I see what A. Sure. Q you brought? A. (Handing document). Q. Doctor, you understand we are here today to take your deposition as an expert for the plaintiffs regarding TVT-O. Is that if I say "TVT-O," do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Fair. Q. Okay. So my question was: Have you written reports about other TVT-O products not manufactured by Ethicon? A. No. Q. Expand that out a bit. Have you written reports of TVT products not of Ethicon's manufacture? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. No. Okay. Have you testified before about TVT products generally? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Exhibit 1. Have you seen that document before? A. No. First time. Q. Okay. The document asks on roughly page 5 for you to bring documents with you today. Have you brought any documents with you today? A. No. Except for this. Q. May I see what A. Sure. Q you brought? A. (Handing document). Q. Doctor, you understand we are here today to take your deposition as an expert for the plaintiffs regarding TVT-O. Is that if I say "TVT-O," do you know what I mean?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Fair. Q. Okay. So my question was: Have you written reports about other TVT-O products not manufactured by Ethicon? A. No. Q. Expand that out a bit. Have you written reports of TVT products not of Ethicon's manufacture? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. No. Okay. Have you testified before about TVT products generally? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by "TVT products"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Exhibit 1. Have you seen that document before? A. No. First time. Q. Okay. The document asks on roughly page 5 for you to bring documents with you today. Have you brought any documents with you today? A. No. Except for this. Q. May I see what A. Sure. Q you brought? A. (Handing document). Q. Doctor, you understand we are here today to take your deposition as an expert for the plaintiffs regarding TVT-O. Is that if I say "TVT-O," do you know what I mean? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Fair. Q. Okay. So my question was: Have you written reports about other TVT-O products not manufactured by Ethicon? A. No. Q. Expand that out a bit. Have you written reports of TVT products not of Ethicon's manufacture? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. No. Okay. Have you testified before about TVT products generally? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by "TVT products"? BY MR. OTTAWAY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Exhibit 1. Have you seen that document before? A. No. First time. Q. Okay. The document asks on roughly page 5 for you to bring documents with you today. Have you brought any documents with you today? A. No. Except for this. Q. May I see what A. Sure. Q you brought? A. (Handing document). Q. Doctor, you understand we are here today to take your deposition as an expert for the plaintiffs regarding TVT-O. Is that if I say "TVT-O," do you know what I mean? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell the ladies and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Fair. Q. Okay. So my question was: Have you written reports about other TVT-O products not manufactured by Ethicon? A. No. Q. Expand that out a bit. Have you written reports of TVT products not of Ethicon's manufacture? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. No. Okay. Have you testified before about TVT products generally? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by "TVT products"? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Transvaginal tape or mesh products.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Exhibit 1. Have you seen that document before? A. No. First time. Q. Okay. The document asks on roughly page 5 for you to bring documents with you today. Have you brought any documents with you today? A. No. Except for this. Q. May I see what A. Sure. Q you brought? A. (Handing document). Q. Doctor, you understand we are here today to take your deposition as an expert for the plaintiffs regarding TVT-O. Is that if I say "TVT-O," do you know what I mean? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell the ladies and gentlemen of the jury what that abbreviation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Fair. Q. Okay. So my question was: Have you written reports about other TVT-O products not manufactured by Ethicon? A. No. Q. Expand that out a bit. Have you written reports of TVT products not of Ethicon's manufacture? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. No. Okay. Have you testified before about TVT products generally? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by "TVT products"? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Transvaginal tape or mesh products. A. So you just changed question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Exhibit 1. Have you seen that document before? A. No. First time. Q. Okay. The document asks on roughly page 5 for you to bring documents with you today. Have you brought any documents with you today? A. No. Except for this. Q. May I see what A. Sure. Q you brought? A. (Handing document). Q. Doctor, you understand we are here today to take your deposition as an expert for the plaintiffs regarding TVT-O. Is that if I say "TVT-O," do you know what I mean? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell the ladies and gentlemen of the jury what that abbreviation stands for?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Fair. Q. Okay. So my question was: Have you written reports about other TVT-O products not manufactured by Ethicon? A. No. Q. Expand that out a bit. Have you written reports of TVT products not of Ethicon's manufacture? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. No. Okay. Have you testified before about TVT products generally? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by "TVT products"? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Transvaginal tape or mesh products. A. So you just changed question. Or mesh?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Exhibit 1. Have you seen that document before? A. No. First time. Q. Okay. The document asks on roughly page 5 for you to bring documents with you today. Have you brought any documents with you today? A. No. Except for this. Q. May I see what A. Sure. Q you brought? A. (Handing document). Q. Doctor, you understand we are here today to take your deposition as an expert for the plaintiffs regarding TVT-O. Is that if I say "TVT-O," do you know what I mean? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell the ladies and gentlemen of the jury what that abbreviation stands for? A. It's tape TVT obturator,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Fair. Q. Okay. So my question was: Have you written reports about other TVT-O products not manufactured by Ethicon? A. No. Q. Expand that out a bit. Have you written reports of TVT products not of Ethicon's manufacture? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. No. Okay. Have you testified before about TVT products generally? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by "TVT products"? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Transvaginal tape or mesh products. A. So you just changed question. Or mesh? Q. Transvaginal tape or mesh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Exhibit 1. Have you seen that document before? A. No. First time. Q. Okay. The document asks on roughly page 5 for you to bring documents with you today. Have you brought any documents with you today? A. No. Except for this. Q. May I see what A. Sure. Q you brought? A. (Handing document). Q. Doctor, you understand we are here today to take your deposition as an expert for the plaintiffs regarding TVT-O. Is that if I say "TVT-O," do you know what I mean? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you tell the ladies and gentlemen of the jury what that abbreviation stands for?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Fair. Q. Okay. So my question was: Have you written reports about other TVT-O products not manufactured by Ethicon? A. No. Q. Expand that out a bit. Have you written reports of TVT products not of Ethicon's manufacture? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. No. Okay. Have you testified before about TVT products generally? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: What do you mean by "TVT products"? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Transvaginal tape or mesh products. A. So you just changed question. Or mesh?

	5. ADDAS SI		·
	Page 10		Page 12
1	A. Yes.	1	A. So could you be specific on which
2	Q. Okay. And have that that	2	mesh products you're talking about?
3	testimony been against or, no, relating to	3	Q. Well, let's talk about mid-urethral
4	products manufactured by Ethicon and other	4	slings.
5	manufacturers?	5	A. Okay.
6	A. Other manufacturers.	6	Q. And then the you knew what I
7	Q. Okay. Would those other	7	meant when I said TVT-O, the Ethicon product;
8	manufacturers include Boston Scientific?	8	correct?
9	A. I believe so.	9	A. Okay.
10	Q. Bard?	10	Q. Tell me about how those differ in
11	A. I believe so.	11	the way they are implanted.
12	Q. American Medical Systems?	12	A. So you want me to tell the
13	A. I don't recall, but probably.	13	difference between TVT-O and mid-urethral slings?
14	Q. Okay. Have you ever rendered an	14	Q. Yes.
15	opinion in any of those cases that the products	15	A. Do you have a specific mid-urethral
16	were safe and effective?	16	slings that you want to
17	A. The vaginal mesh?	17	Q. No. You can pick any one you want.
18	Q. Yes.	18	A. So I'm just trying to think which
19	A. So you're asking me if I rendered an	19	one. So you want to compare it to TVT?
20	opinion that vaginal mesh was safe and effective?	20	Q. Sure. If that's
21	Q. Yes.	21	A. All right. So TVT is a retropubic
22	A. No.	22	sling and TVT-O is an inside-out transobturator
23	Q. Okay. Do other manufacturers make	23	sling.
24	products similar to TVT-O, the product made by	24	Q. So the difference in your mind
	Page 11		Page 13
1	Page 11 Ethicon?	1	Page 13 between the two is the way they are implanted:
1 2	Ethicon?	1 2	between the two is the way they are implanted;
	Ethicon? A. Could you expand on that?		between the two is the way they are implanted; one is retropubic and the other is
2	Ethicon? A. Could you expand on that? Q. Well, I'll try, and please	2	between the two is the way they are implanted; one is retropubic and the other is transobturator?
2 3	Ethicon? A. Could you expand on that? Q. Well, I'll try, and please understand, Doctor, I'm not a physician. So	2 3	between the two is the way they are implanted; one is retropubic and the other is transobturator? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.
2 3 4	Ethicon? A. Could you expand on that? Q. Well, I'll try, and please understand, Doctor, I'm not a physician. So you're going to have to give me the benefit of	2 3 4	between the two is the way they are implanted; one is retropubic and the other is transobturator? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The path they take.
2 3 4 5	Ethicon? A. Could you expand on that? Q. Well, I'll try, and please understand, Doctor, I'm not a physician. So you're going to have to give me the benefit of the doubt when I ask some questions because I may	2 3 4 5	between the two is the way they are implanted; one is retropubic and the other is transobturator? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The path they take. BY MR. OTTAWAY:
2 3 4 5 6	Ethicon? A. Could you expand on that? Q. Well, I'll try, and please understand, Doctor, I'm not a physician. So you're going to have to give me the benefit of the doubt when I ask some questions because I may not know the terminology that you use.	2 3 4 5 6	between the two is the way they are implanted; one is retropubic and the other is transobturator? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The path they take. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. The path they take. Fair enough.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Could you expand on that? Q. Well, I'll try, and please understand, Doctor, I'm not a physician. So you're going to have to give me the benefit of the doubt when I ask some questions because I may not know the terminology that you use. Fair enough?	2 3 4 5 6 7	between the two is the way they are implanted; one is retropubic and the other is transobturator? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The path they take. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. The path they take. Fair enough. And can you explain to the ladies
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Could you expand on that? Q. Well, I'll try, and please understand, Doctor, I'm not a physician. So you're going to have to give me the benefit of the doubt when I ask some questions because I may not know the terminology that you use. Fair enough? Tell me how you understand the TVT-O	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	between the two is the way they are implanted; one is retropubic and the other is transobturator? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The path they take. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. The path they take. Fair enough. And can you explain to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury the difference in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Could you expand on that? Q. Well, I'll try, and please understand, Doctor, I'm not a physician. So you're going to have to give me the benefit of the doubt when I ask some questions because I may not know the terminology that you use. Fair enough?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	between the two is the way they are implanted; one is retropubic and the other is transobturator? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The path they take. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. The path they take. Fair enough. And can you explain to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury the difference in the path surgically that's taken between those two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Could you expand on that? Q. Well, I'll try, and please understand, Doctor, I'm not a physician. So you're going to have to give me the benefit of the doubt when I ask some questions because I may not know the terminology that you use. Fair enough? Tell me how you understand the TVT-O product line differs from other transvaginal meshes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	between the two is the way they are implanted; one is retropubic and the other is transobturator? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The path they take. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. The path they take. Fair enough. And can you explain to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury the difference in the path surgically that's taken between those two types of devices?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Could you expand on that? Q. Well, I'll try, and please understand, Doctor, I'm not a physician. So you're going to have to give me the benefit of the doubt when I ask some questions because I may not know the terminology that you use. Fair enough? Tell me how you understand the TVT-O product line differs from other transvaginal meshes. A. So you're mixing up terminology now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	between the two is the way they are implanted; one is retropubic and the other is transobturator? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The path they take. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. The path they take. Fair enough. And can you explain to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury the difference in the path surgically that's taken between those two types of devices? A. Yes. The retropubic slings go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Could you expand on that? Q. Well, I'll try, and please understand, Doctor, I'm not a physician. So you're going to have to give me the benefit of the doubt when I ask some questions because I may not know the terminology that you use. Fair enough? Tell me how you understand the TVT-O product line differs from other transvaginal meshes. A. So you're mixing up terminology now. So that's confusing me because you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	between the two is the way they are implanted; one is retropubic and the other is transobturator? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The path they take. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. The path they take. Fair enough. And can you explain to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury the difference in the path surgically that's taken between those two types of devices? A. Yes. The retropubic slings go behind the pubic bone and then come out above the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Could you expand on that? Q. Well, I'll try, and please understand, Doctor, I'm not a physician. So you're going to have to give me the benefit of the doubt when I ask some questions because I may not know the terminology that you use. Fair enough? Tell me how you understand the TVT-O product line differs from other transvaginal meshes. A. So you're mixing up terminology now. So that's confusing me because you're Q. I don't want to confuse you. I want	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	between the two is the way they are implanted; one is retropubic and the other is transobturator? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The path they take. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. The path they take. Fair enough. And can you explain to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury the difference in the path surgically that's taken between those two types of devices? A. Yes. The retropubic slings go behind the pubic bone and then come out above the pubic area, and the transobturator inside-out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Could you expand on that? Q. Well, I'll try, and please understand, Doctor, I'm not a physician. So you're going to have to give me the benefit of the doubt when I ask some questions because I may not know the terminology that you use. Fair enough? Tell me how you understand the TVT-O product line differs from other transvaginal meshes. A. So you're mixing up terminology now. So that's confusing me because you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	between the two is the way they are implanted; one is retropubic and the other is transobturator? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The path they take. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. The path they take. Fair enough. And can you explain to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury the difference in the path surgically that's taken between those two types of devices? A. Yes. The retropubic slings go behind the pubic bone and then come out above the pubic area, and the transobturator inside-out slings go through the vagina and come through the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Could you expand on that? Q. Well, I'll try, and please understand, Doctor, I'm not a physician. So you're going to have to give me the benefit of the doubt when I ask some questions because I may not know the terminology that you use. Fair enough? Tell me how you understand the TVT-O product line differs from other transvaginal meshes. A. So you're mixing up terminology now. So that's confusing me because you're Q. I don't want to confuse you. I want you to tell me what terminology you wish to use. A. Well, you just said compare TVT-O to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	between the two is the way they are implanted; one is retropubic and the other is transobturator? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The path they take. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. The path they take. Fair enough. And can you explain to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury the difference in the path surgically that's taken between those two types of devices? A. Yes. The retropubic slings go behind the pubic bone and then come out above the pubic area, and the transobturator inside-out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Could you expand on that? Q. Well, I'll try, and please understand, Doctor, I'm not a physician. So you're going to have to give me the benefit of the doubt when I ask some questions because I may not know the terminology that you use. Fair enough? Tell me how you understand the TVT-O product line differs from other transvaginal meshes. A. So you're mixing up terminology now. So that's confusing me because you're Q. I don't want to confuse you. I want you to tell me what terminology you wish to use. A. Well, you just said compare TVT-O to vaginal meshes; right? So vaginal mesh is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	between the two is the way they are implanted; one is retropubic and the other is transobturator? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The path they take. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. The path they take. Fair enough. And can you explain to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury the difference in the path surgically that's taken between those two types of devices? A. Yes. The retropubic slings go behind the pubic bone and then come out above the pubic area, and the transobturator inside-out slings go through the vagina and come through the obturator obturator space and come through the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Could you expand on that? Q. Well, I'll try, and please understand, Doctor, I'm not a physician. So you're going to have to give me the benefit of the doubt when I ask some questions because I may not know the terminology that you use. Fair enough? Tell me how you understand the TVT-O product line differs from other transvaginal meshes. A. So you're mixing up terminology now. So that's confusing me because you're Q. I don't want to confuse you. I want you to tell me what terminology you wish to use. A. Well, you just said compare TVT-O to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	between the two is the way they are implanted; one is retropubic and the other is transobturator? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The path they take. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. The path they take. Fair enough. And can you explain to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury the difference in the path surgically that's taken between those two types of devices? A. Yes. The retropubic slings go behind the pubic bone and then come out above the pubic area, and the transobturator inside-out slings go through the vagina and come through the obturator obturator space and come through the inner thigh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Could you expand on that? Q. Well, I'll try, and please understand, Doctor, I'm not a physician. So you're going to have to give me the benefit of the doubt when I ask some questions because I may not know the terminology that you use. Fair enough? Tell me how you understand the TVT-O product line differs from other transvaginal meshes. A. So you're mixing up terminology now. So that's confusing me because you're Q. I don't want to confuse you. I want you to tell me what terminology you wish to use. A. Well, you just said compare TVT-O to vaginal meshes; right? So vaginal mesh is produced to go under the bladder or the rectum,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	between the two is the way they are implanted; one is retropubic and the other is transobturator? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The path they take. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. The path they take. Fair enough. And can you explain to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury the difference in the path surgically that's taken between those two types of devices? A. Yes. The retropubic slings go behind the pubic bone and then come out above the pubic area, and the transobturator inside-out slings go through the vagina and come through the obturator obturator space and come through the inner thigh. Q. Okay. Now, you refer to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Could you expand on that? Q. Well, I'll try, and please understand, Doctor, I'm not a physician. So you're going to have to give me the benefit of the doubt when I ask some questions because I may not know the terminology that you use. Fair enough? Tell me how you understand the TVT-O product line differs from other transvaginal meshes. A. So you're mixing up terminology now. So that's confusing me because you're Q. I don't want to confuse you. I want you to tell me what terminology you wish to use. A. Well, you just said compare TVT-O to vaginal meshes; right? So vaginal mesh is produced to go under the bladder or the rectum, and the TVT-O is a sling.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	between the two is the way they are implanted; one is retropubic and the other is transobturator? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The path they take. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. The path they take. Fair enough. And can you explain to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury the difference in the path surgically that's taken between those two types of devices? A. Yes. The retropubic slings go behind the pubic bone and then come out above the pubic area, and the transobturator inside-out slings go through the vagina and come through the obturator obturator space and come through the inner thigh. Q. Okay. Now, you refer to the transobturator inside-out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Could you expand on that? Q. Well, I'll try, and please understand, Doctor, I'm not a physician. So you're going to have to give me the benefit of the doubt when I ask some questions because I may not know the terminology that you use. Fair enough? Tell me how you understand the TVT-O product line differs from other transvaginal meshes. A. So you're mixing up terminology now. So that's confusing me because you're Q. I don't want to confuse you. I want you to tell me what terminology you wish to use. A. Well, you just said compare TVT-O to vaginal meshes; right? So vaginal mesh is produced to go under the bladder or the rectum, and the TVT-O is a sling. Q. Okay. And do they differ in the way	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	between the two is the way they are implanted; one is retropubic and the other is transobturator? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The path they take. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. The path they take. Fair enough. And can you explain to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury the difference in the path surgically that's taken between those two types of devices? A. Yes. The retropubic slings go behind the pubic bone and then come out above the pubic area, and the transobturator inside-out slings go through the vagina and come through the obturator obturator space and come through the inner thigh. Q. Okay. Now, you refer to the transobturator inside-out. A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Could you expand on that? Q. Well, I'll try, and please understand, Doctor, I'm not a physician. So you're going to have to give me the benefit of the doubt when I ask some questions because I may not know the terminology that you use. Fair enough? Tell me how you understand the TVT-O product line differs from other transvaginal meshes. A. So you're mixing up terminology now. So that's confusing me because you're Q. I don't want to confuse you. I want you to tell me what terminology you wish to use. A. Well, you just said compare TVT-O to vaginal meshes; right? So vaginal mesh is produced to go under the bladder or the rectum, and the TVT-O is a sling. Q. Okay. And do they differ in the way they are implanted? A. Some are.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	between the two is the way they are implanted; one is retropubic and the other is transobturator? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The path they take. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. The path they take. Fair enough. And can you explain to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury the difference in the path surgically that's taken between those two types of devices? A. Yes. The retropubic slings go behind the pubic bone and then come out above the pubic area, and the transobturator inside-out slings go through the vagina and come through the obturator obturator space and come through the inner thigh. Q. Okay. Now, you refer to the transobturator inside-out. A. Uh-huh. Q. Is that A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Could you expand on that? Q. Well, I'll try, and please understand, Doctor, I'm not a physician. So you're going to have to give me the benefit of the doubt when I ask some questions because I may not know the terminology that you use. Fair enough? Tell me how you understand the TVT-O product line differs from other transvaginal meshes. A. So you're mixing up terminology now. So that's confusing me because you're Q. I don't want to confuse you. I want you to tell me what terminology you wish to use. A. Well, you just said compare TVT-O to vaginal meshes; right? So vaginal mesh is produced to go under the bladder or the rectum, and the TVT-O is a sling. Q. Okay. And do they differ in the way they are implanted? A. Some are.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	between the two is the way they are implanted; one is retropubic and the other is transobturator? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The path they take. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. The path they take. Fair enough. And can you explain to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury the difference in the path surgically that's taken between those two types of devices? A. Yes. The retropubic slings go behind the pubic bone and then come out above the pubic area, and the transobturator inside-out slings go through the vagina and come through the obturator obturator space and come through the inner thigh. Q. Okay. Now, you refer to the transobturator inside-out. A. Uh-huh. Q. Is that A. Yes.

				eiri, M.D.
		Page 14		Page 16
1	A.	We are talking about the TVT-O	1	in fact, are defective?
2	product.		2	A. You mean do I have an opinion about
3	Q.	Right. Which is an inside-out	3	it?
4	A.	Yes.	4	Q. Yes. Do you have an opinion about
5	Q.	surgical technique?	5	it?
6	A.	Yes.	6	A. They have their own set of problems.
7	Q.	Are there other transobturator	7	Q. I'm not sure that was an answer to
8	products	which are inside-out?	8	my question, Doctor.
9	A.	Slings?	9	A. Uh-huh.
10	Q.	Yes.	10	Q. Do you have an opinion that they are
11	A.	Not exactly the same, but there are	11	defective?
12	there a	re some other ones.	12	A. Could you define "defective"?
13	Q.	And can you give me a list of the	13	Q. Any way you want to use it. In your
14	ones you	have in your mind when you say that?	14	own terminology.
15	Å.	So, for example, the TVT-Secur.	15	A. So would I be using transobturator
16	Q.	Okay.	16	tapes? Is that what you're asking or
17	Ä.	You know, and the variation of the	17	Q. Sure. Go ahead if you want to
18	TVT-O,	which is the sort of next generation	18	answer it that way.
19		on preview. Those are some.	19	A. I think that generally we try to
20	Q.		20	restrict ourselves to the retropubic TVT type
21	_	rator sling?	21	products.
22	A.	Yes.	22	Q. Okay. So in your practice, you
23	Q.	And who manufactures that product?	23	don't use any transobturator products, whether
24	A.	Boston Scientific. Mainly everybody	24	it's inside-out or outside-in.
		D 15		
		Page 15		Page 17
1		uch. Bard.	1	Page 17 Fair statement?
2	Q.	uch. Bard. Okay. Do you have an opinion about	2	Page 17 Fair statement? A. Well, I used to use TVT-O, but
2 3	Q. whether	och. Bard. Okay. Do you have an opinion about the outside-in transobturator products	2	Page 17 Fair statement? A. Well, I used to use TVT-O, but patients had problems and I stopped it. And I
2 3 4	Q. whether	och. Bard. Okay. Do you have an opinion about the outside-in transobturator products and effective?	2 3 4	Page 17 Fair statement? A. Well, I used to use TVT-O, but patients had problems and I stopped it. And I used to use the transobturator tapes, and
2 3 4 5	Q. whether	och. Bard. Okay. Do you have an opinion about the outside-in transobturator products and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.	2 3 4 5	Page 17 Fair statement? A. Well, I used to use TVT-O, but patients had problems and I stopped it. And I used to use the transobturator tapes, and patients had problems and I stopped it.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. whether are safe a	och. Bard. Okay. Do you have an opinion about the outside-in transobturator products and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Could you narrow	2 3 4 5 6	Page 17 Fair statement? A. Well, I used to use TVT-O, but patients had problems and I stopped it. And I used to use the transobturator tapes, and patients had problems and I stopped it. Q. So the answer to my question is:
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. whether are safe a	och. Bard. Okay. Do you have an opinion about the outside-in transobturator products and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Could you narrow a your question? It's very broad.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 17 Fair statement? A. Well, I used to use TVT-O, but patients had problems and I stopped it. And I used to use the transobturator tapes, and patients had problems and I stopped it. Q. So the answer to my question is: You do not use any transobturator product now?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. whether are safe a	och. Bard. Okay. Do you have an opinion about the outside-in transobturator products and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Could you narrow a your question? It's very broad.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 17 Fair statement? A. Well, I used to use TVT-O, but patients had problems and I stopped it. And I used to use the transobturator tapes, and patients had problems and I stopped it. Q. So the answer to my question is: You do not use any transobturator product now? A. No, because the patients have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. whether are safe a down BY MR Q.	och. Bard. Okay. Do you have an opinion about the outside-in transobturator products and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Could you narrow a your question? It's very broad. COTTAWAY: Well, I'm not sure I can.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 17 Fair statement? A. Well, I used to use TVT-O, but patients had problems and I stopped it. And I used to use the transobturator tapes, and patients had problems and I stopped it. Q. So the answer to my question is: You do not use any transobturator product now? A. No, because the patients have problems.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. whether are safe a down BY MR Q. A.	och. Bard. Okay. Do you have an opinion about the outside-in transobturator products and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Could you narrow a your question? It's very broad. OTTAWAY: Well, I'm not sure I can. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 17 Fair statement? A. Well, I used to use TVT-O, but patients had problems and I stopped it. And I used to use the transobturator tapes, and patients had problems and I stopped it. Q. So the answer to my question is: You do not use any transobturator product now? A. No, because the patients have problems. Q. Okay. Doctor, I appreciate and I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. whether are safe a down BY MR Q. A. Q.	och. Bard. Okay. Do you have an opinion about the outside-in transobturator products and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Could you narrow a your question? It's very broad. COTTAWAY: Well, I'm not sure I can. Uh-huh. Do you believe that transobturator	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Fair statement? A. Well, I used to use TVT-O, but patients had problems and I stopped it. And I used to use the transobturator tapes, and patients had problems and I stopped it. Q. So the answer to my question is: You do not use any transobturator product now? A. No, because the patients have problems. Q. Okay. Doctor, I appreciate and I'm not trying to limit your answers, but if you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. whether are safe a down BY MR Q. A. Q. products	och. Bard. Okay. Do you have an opinion about the outside-in transobturator products and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Could you narrow a your question? It's very broad. COTTAWAY: Well, I'm not sure I can. Uh-huh. Do you believe that transobturator that use the outside-in implantation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Fair statement? A. Well, I used to use TVT-O, but patients had problems and I stopped it. And I used to use the transobturator tapes, and patients had problems and I stopped it. Q. So the answer to my question is: You do not use any transobturator product now? A. No, because the patients have problems. Q. Okay. Doctor, I appreciate and I'm not trying to limit your answers, but if you would answer my question, this would go quicker.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. whether are safe a down BY MR Q. A. Q. products	och. Bard. Okay. Do you have an opinion about the outside-in transobturator products and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Could you narrow a your question? It's very broad. OTTAWAY: Well, I'm not sure I can. Uh-huh. Do you believe that transobturator that use the outside-in implantation are safe and effective?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 17 Fair statement? A. Well, I used to use TVT-O, but patients had problems and I stopped it. And I used to use the transobturator tapes, and patients had problems and I stopped it. Q. So the answer to my question is: You do not use any transobturator product now? A. No, because the patients have problems. Q. Okay. Doctor, I appreciate and I'm not trying to limit your answers, but if you would answer my question, this would go quicker. A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. whether are safe a down BY MR Q. A. Q. products technique	och. Bard. Okay. Do you have an opinion about the outside-in transobturator products and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Could you narrow a your question? It's very broad. COTTAWAY: Well, I'm not sure I can. Uh-huh. Do you believe that transobturator that use the outside-in implantation are safe and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Fair statement? A. Well, I used to use TVT-O, but patients had problems and I stopped it. And I used to use the transobturator tapes, and patients had problems and I stopped it. Q. So the answer to my question is: You do not use any transobturator product now? A. No, because the patients have problems. Q. Okay. Doctor, I appreciate and I'm not trying to limit your answers, but if you would answer my question, this would go quicker. A. Uh-huh. Q. Fair enough?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. whether are safe a down BY MR Q. A. Q. products technique and i	okay. Do you have an opinion about the outside-in transobturator products and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Could you narrow a your question? It's very broad. C. OTTAWAY: Well, I'm not sure I can. Uh-huh. Do you believe that transobturator that use the outside-in implantation are safe and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form, t's the combination of the "safe and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 17 Fair statement? A. Well, I used to use TVT-O, but patients had problems and I stopped it. And I used to use the transobturator tapes, and patients had problems and I stopped it. Q. So the answer to my question is: You do not use any transobturator product now? A. No, because the patients have problems. Q. Okay. Doctor, I appreciate and I'm not trying to limit your answers, but if you would answer my question, this would go quicker. A. Uh-huh. Q. Fair enough? A. Fair.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. whether are safe a down BY MR Q. A. Q. products technique and i effect	okay. Do you have an opinion about the outside-in transobturator products and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Could you narrow a your question? It's very broad. OTTAWAY: Well, I'm not sure I can. Uh-huh. Do you believe that transobturator that use the outside-in implantation are safe and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form, t's the combination of the "safe and tive" in the same in the same.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 17 Fair statement? A. Well, I used to use TVT-O, but patients had problems and I stopped it. And I used to use the transobturator tapes, and patients had problems and I stopped it. Q. So the answer to my question is: You do not use any transobturator product now? A. No, because the patients have problems. Q. Okay. Doctor, I appreciate and I'm not trying to limit your answers, but if you would answer my question, this would go quicker. A. Uh-huh. Q. Fair enough? A. Fair. Q. Okay. When did you stop using
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. whether are safe a down BY MR Q. A. Q. products technique and i effec BY MR	okay. Do you have an opinion about the outside-in transobturator products and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Could you narrow a your question? It's very broad. COTTAWAY: Well, I'm not sure I can. Uh-huh. Do you believe that transobturator that use the outside-in implantation are safe and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form, the combination of the "safe and tive" in the same in the same.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Fair statement? A. Well, I used to use TVT-O, but patients had problems and I stopped it. And I used to use the transobturator tapes, and patients had problems and I stopped it. Q. So the answer to my question is: You do not use any transobturator product now? A. No, because the patients have problems. Q. Okay. Doctor, I appreciate and I'm not trying to limit your answers, but if you would answer my question, this would go quicker. A. Uh-huh. Q. Fair enough? A. Fair. Q. Okay. When did you stop using transobturator products, whether of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. whether are safe a down BY MR Q. A. Q. products technique and i effec BY MR Q.	okay. Do you have an opinion about the outside-in transobturator products and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Could you narrow a your question? It's very broad. COTTAWAY: Well, I'm not sure I can. Uh-huh. Do you believe that transobturator that use the outside-in implantation are safe and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form, t's the combination of the "safe and tive" in the same in the same. COTTAWAY: You can divide that up if you want.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Fair statement? A. Well, I used to use TVT-O, but patients had problems and I stopped it. And I used to use the transobturator tapes, and patients had problems and I stopped it. Q. So the answer to my question is: You do not use any transobturator product now? A. No, because the patients have problems. Q. Okay. Doctor, I appreciate and I'm not trying to limit your answers, but if you would answer my question, this would go quicker. A. Uh-huh. Q. Fair enough? A. Fair. Q. Okay. When did you stop using transobturator products, whether of the inside-out surgical technique or outside-in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. whether are safe a down BY MR Q. A. Q. products technique and i effect BY MR Q.	okay. Do you have an opinion about the outside-in transobturator products and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Could you narrow a your question? It's very broad. OTTAWAY: Well, I'm not sure I can. Uh-huh. Do you believe that transobturator that use the outside-in implantation that use the outside-in implantation that use are safe and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form, t's the combination of the "safe and tive" in the same in the same. OTTAWAY: You can divide that up if you want. Do you believe they are safe?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 17 Fair statement? A. Well, I used to use TVT-O, but patients had problems and I stopped it. And I used to use the transobturator tapes, and patients had problems and I stopped it. Q. So the answer to my question is: You do not use any transobturator product now? A. No, because the patients have problems. Q. Okay. Doctor, I appreciate and I'm not trying to limit your answers, but if you would answer my question, this would go quicker. A. Uh-huh. Q. Fair enough? A. Fair. Q. Okay. When did you stop using transobturator products, whether of the inside-out surgical technique or outside-in technique?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. whether are safe a down BY MR Q. A. Q. products technique and i effec BY MR Q. A.	okay. Do you have an opinion about the outside-in transobturator products and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Could you narrow a your question? It's very broad. COTTAWAY: Well, I'm not sure I can. Uh-huh. Do you believe that transobturator that use the outside-in implantation are safe and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form, t's the combination of the "safe and tive" in the same in the same. COTTAWAY: You can divide that up if you want. Do you believe they are safe? They have their own set of problems.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Fair statement? A. Well, I used to use TVT-O, but patients had problems and I stopped it. And I used to use the transobturator tapes, and patients had problems and I stopped it. Q. So the answer to my question is: You do not use any transobturator product now? A. No, because the patients have problems. Q. Okay. Doctor, I appreciate and I'm not trying to limit your answers, but if you would answer my question, this would go quicker. A. Uh-huh. Q. Fair enough? A. Fair. Q. Okay. When did you stop using transobturator products, whether of the inside-out surgical technique or outside-in technique? A. The we used the transobturator
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. whether are safe a down BY MR Q. A. Q. products technique and i effec BY MR Q. A. Q.	okay. Do you have an opinion about the outside-in transobturator products and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Could you narrow a your question? It's very broad. COTTAWAY: Well, I'm not sure I can. Uh-huh. Do you believe that transobturator that use the outside-in implantation are safe and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form, t's the combination of the "safe and tive" in the same in the same. COTTAWAY: You can divide that up if you want. Do you believe they are safe? They have their own set of problems. Have you ever testified that they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Fair statement? A. Well, I used to use TVT-O, but patients had problems and I stopped it. And I used to use the transobturator tapes, and patients had problems and I stopped it. Q. So the answer to my question is: You do not use any transobturator product now? A. No, because the patients have problems. Q. Okay. Doctor, I appreciate and I'm not trying to limit your answers, but if you would answer my question, this would go quicker. A. Uh-huh. Q. Fair enough? A. Fair. Q. Okay. When did you stop using transobturator products, whether of the inside-out surgical technique or outside-in technique? A. The we used the transobturator tapes when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. whether are safe a down BY MR Q. A. Q. products technique and i effect BY MR Q. A. Q. are safe?	okay. Do you have an opinion about the outside-in transobturator products and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Could you narrow a your question? It's very broad. OTTAWAY: Well, I'm not sure I can. Uh-huh. Do you believe that transobturator that use the outside-in implantation are safe and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form, t's the combination of the "safe and tive" in the same in the same. OTTAWAY: You can divide that up if you want. Do you believe they are safe? They have their own set of problems. Have you ever testified that they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Fair statement? A. Well, I used to use TVT-O, but patients had problems and I stopped it. And I used to use the transobturator tapes, and patients had problems and I stopped it. Q. So the answer to my question is: You do not use any transobturator product now? A. No, because the patients have problems. Q. Okay. Doctor, I appreciate and I'm not trying to limit your answers, but if you would answer my question, this would go quicker. A. Uh-huh. Q. Fair enough? A. Fair. Q. Okay. When did you stop using transobturator products, whether of the inside-out surgical technique or outside-in technique? A. The we used the transobturator tapes when they initially came out, and for me they had, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. whether are safe a down BY MR Q. A. Q. products technique and i effec BY MR Q. A. Q.	okay. Do you have an opinion about the outside-in transobturator products and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Could you narrow a your question? It's very broad. COTTAWAY: Well, I'm not sure I can. Uh-huh. Do you believe that transobturator that use the outside-in implantation are safe and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form, t's the combination of the "safe and tive" in the same in the same. COTTAWAY: You can divide that up if you want. Do you believe they are safe? They have their own set of problems. Have you ever testified that they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Fair statement? A. Well, I used to use TVT-O, but patients had problems and I stopped it. And I used to use the transobturator tapes, and patients had problems and I stopped it. Q. So the answer to my question is: You do not use any transobturator product now? A. No, because the patients have problems. Q. Okay. Doctor, I appreciate and I'm not trying to limit your answers, but if you would answer my question, this would go quicker. A. Uh-huh. Q. Fair enough? A. Fair. Q. Okay. When did you stop using transobturator products, whether of the inside-out surgical technique or outside-in technique? A. The we used the transobturator tapes when

Page 18 Page 20 had its own complications, and we didn't like it. 1 MR. OTTAWAY: Yes. 2 2 MS. THOMPSON: Okav. So in terms of when we stopped it, I probably stopped using TOTs -- I'm just going by 3 MR. OTTAWAY: Yes, and I think memory -- probably about five -- five years ago 4 the doctor knows that's what I'm referring or so, and I may have used TVT-O for about three 5 to. I asked him at the beginning of the years or so before I stopped that. 6 deposition to limit his testimony to the 7 Q. When did the transobturator products 7 TVT-O sling. 8 come on the market; do you remember? 8 THE WITNESS: Well, actually, I MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. 9 9 was thinking about the same thing. 10 THE WITNESS: Hmm. Well, they 10 BY MR. OTTAWAY: have been on the market probably as early 11 11 Q. Good. Okay. 12 12 as 2000s, somewhere about that. A. So, yeah, we still use the trans---13 BY MR. OTTAWAY: I use the transobturator tapes infrequently. 14 Q. And as I understood your testimony, Mainly use it in patients that I felt like they 15 you said you stopped using them in 2011 or so? may have had retropubic scarring or prior 16 A. Well, I switched to the TVT-O at surgeries where using the TVT would increase 17 17 that point. their risk of bladder injury. 18 Q. Okay. 18 So I cannot give you a number in 19 A. Yeah. 19 terms of. I would say the transobturator tapes 20 Q. And how long did you use TVT-O after 20 are probably more than 50. Is that fair? 21 21 2011 before you stopped using it? Q. I'm having to rely on you, Doctor, 22 22 A. Hmm. Probably about a few years, and your memory. 23 23 three, four years. So somewhere around 50 you think? 24 Q. So maybe 2013 or '14? 24 A. 50? It's probably fair to say more Page 19 Page 21 A. No, no. We -- I think I -- so it than 50. 1 was sequential where we were -- where I 2 Q. More than 50. Okay. 3 was using TOTs probably up to 2010 or so and then 3 And of the 50, how many were TVT-O? switched to TVT-O for a few years. A. Well, these were just probably TOTs. 4 5 Q. Again, so if you stopped using the So then -- then I switched to TVT-O. others and started using TVT-O by Ethicon in 2010 Q. Okay. And how many TVT-O procedures 6 6 7 7 and used it for a couple of years, would your did you perform? testimony and best recollection be that you used 8 A. Probably more than 30. 9 the TVT-O product up until about 2012 or '13? 9 So roughly 50 and roughly 30, about Q. 10 A. That's probably true. 10 80 total? 11 O. All right. 11 A. I'm guessing. Could be more. 12 A. Let me see. It's 2016 now. Yeah. 12 Q. Give me the parameters, Doctor. I O. Fair? just -- I'm not trying to hold you to specific 13 13 14 A. Fair. 14 number. A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. Okay. And during the period of time 15 you used transobturator products in general --Q. I just want to know roughly your 16 16 17 A. Uh-huh. 17 best guess. 18 Q. -- how many implants did you 18 A. Hmm. I think it's fair to say I 19 perform? have performed -- I performed more than 50 TOTs, 19 and it's fair to say that I performed more than 20 A. So we are talking about the TVT-O? 21 Q. Any of the transobturator products, 21 30, upwards of 50 TVT-Os. 22 22 and then I'll narrow it to TVT-O. Q. Okay. So that would take you 23 MS. THOMPSON: And the 23 somewhere up around a hundred total? 24 transobturator products? Slings? 24 A. It's a good guess.

		206	
	Page 22		Page 24
1	Q. All right. Now, you stopped using	1	Washington, DC area?
2	the TVT-O in 2012 or '13, roughly.	2	A. Northern Virginia.
3	A. Uh-huh.	3	Q. Okay.
4	Q. Did the product remain on the market	4	A. I'm at the Inova Health Care.
5	and available to surgeons after you stopped using	5	Q. Okay. Tell me about Inova. What is
6	it?	6	Inova and your job with Inova?
7	A. I believe so.	7	A. Inova is a mile down the road from
8	Q. In 2012 or 2013, as I recall your	8	here. When you drive down, you can see one of
9	resumé, you were at the in Oklahoma at an	9	their hospitals. It's a hospital system with
10	institution, were you not?	10	five, six hospitals serving Northern Virginia.
11	A. True.	11	It's the Northern Virginia campus for Virginia
12	Q. What institution was that?	12	Commonwealth University.
13	A. At the University of Oklahoma.	13	So I'm a professor of OB-GYN for
14	Q. And at the University of Oklahoma,	14	Virginia Commonwealth University. I'm a
15	were there other physicians in your profession	15	professor of OB-GYN at George Washington
16	and specialty that continued using TVT-O after	16	University. I'm a professor of OB-GYN at OU
17	you stopped using it?	17	still, and I'm a professor of cellular biology
18	A. Hmm. Actually, my partners at the	18	and anatomy at OU still.
19	university had reservations using TVT-O. So they	19	Q. And does the Inova Hospital chain
20	never actually used TVT-O, and they are not using	20	that you've described have physicians in your
21	TVT right now.	21	specialty who use TVT-O?
22	Q. Okay. So it's your testimony that	22	A. No.
23	your partners at OU are not using TVT-O?	23	Q. Okay. Does the University of
24	A. They may have picked it up since	24	Virginia Commonwealth have a hospital associated
	Page 23	-	D 25
	Page 25		
1		1	Page 25
	then, but they were not using it before and I	1 2	with it?
2	then, but they were not using it before and I doubt that they're using it now.	2	with it? A. I'm not aware of that.
2 3	then, but they were not using it before and I doubt that they're using it now. Q. Okay. How about people outside your	2 3	with it? A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Don't know one way or the other?
2 3 4	then, but they were not using it before and I doubt that they're using it now. Q. Okay. How about people outside your association partnership?	2 3 4	with it? A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Don't know one way or the other? A. It's in Richmond. I haven't been
2 3 4 5	then, but they were not using it before and I doubt that they're using it now. Q. Okay. How about people outside your association partnership? A. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5	with it? A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Don't know one way or the other? A. It's in Richmond. I haven't been down there.
2 3 4 5	then, but they were not using it before and I doubt that they're using it now. Q. Okay. How about people outside your association partnership? A. Uh-huh. Q. In Oklahoma, were surgeons in your	2 3 4 5 6	with it? A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Don't know one way or the other? A. It's in Richmond. I haven't been down there. Q. Okay. And is TVT-O a product that
2 3 4 5 6 7	then, but they were not using it before and I doubt that they're using it now. Q. Okay. How about people outside your association partnership? A. Uh-huh. Q. In Oklahoma, were surgeons in your specialty using TVT-O in Oklahoma while you were	2 3 4 5 6 7	with it? A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Don't know one way or the other? A. It's in Richmond. I haven't been down there. Q. Okay. And is TVT-O a product that is available to surgeons to use in the Inova
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	then, but they were not using it before and I doubt that they're using it now. Q. Okay. How about people outside your association partnership? A. Uh-huh. Q. In Oklahoma, were surgeons in your specialty using TVT-O in Oklahoma while you were there and after you stopped using it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with it? A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Don't know one way or the other? A. It's in Richmond. I haven't been down there. Q. Okay. And is TVT-O a product that is available to surgeons to use in the Inova Hospital chain?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	then, but they were not using it before and I doubt that they're using it now. Q. Okay. How about people outside your association partnership? A. Uh-huh. Q. In Oklahoma, were surgeons in your specialty using TVT-O in Oklahoma while you were there and after you stopped using it? A. Yeah, I'm sure they were because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with it? A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Don't know one way or the other? A. It's in Richmond. I haven't been down there. Q. Okay. And is TVT-O a product that is available to surgeons to use in the Inova Hospital chain? A. I know at Inova Fairfax Hospital
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	then, but they were not using it before and I doubt that they're using it now. Q. Okay. How about people outside your association partnership? A. Uh-huh. Q. In Oklahoma, were surgeons in your specialty using TVT-O in Oklahoma while you were there and after you stopped using it? A. Yeah, I'm sure they were because we're getting a lot of their complications and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with it? A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Don't know one way or the other? A. It's in Richmond. I haven't been down there. Q. Okay. And is TVT-O a product that is available to surgeons to use in the Inova Hospital chain? A. I know at Inova Fairfax Hospital where we are it's not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	then, but they were not using it before and I doubt that they're using it now. Q. Okay. How about people outside your association partnership? A. Uh-huh. Q. In Oklahoma, were surgeons in your specialty using TVT-O in Oklahoma while you were there and after you stopped using it? A. Yeah, I'm sure they were because we're getting a lot of their complications and that was. So I know that Ethicon was heavily	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with it? A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Don't know one way or the other? A. It's in Richmond. I haven't been down there. Q. Okay. And is TVT-O a product that is available to surgeons to use in the Inova Hospital chain? A. I know at Inova Fairfax Hospital where we are it's not. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	then, but they were not using it before and I doubt that they're using it now. Q. Okay. How about people outside your association partnership? A. Uh-huh. Q. In Oklahoma, were surgeons in your specialty using TVT-O in Oklahoma while you were there and after you stopped using it? A. Yeah, I'm sure they were because we're getting a lot of their complications and that was. So I know that Ethicon was heavily marketing it, and they they were using it in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	with it? A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Don't know one way or the other? A. It's in Richmond. I haven't been down there. Q. Okay. And is TVT-O a product that is available to surgeons to use in the Inova Hospital chain? A. I know at Inova Fairfax Hospital where we are it's not. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the other hospitals in the Inova chain?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	then, but they were not using it before and I doubt that they're using it now. Q. Okay. How about people outside your association partnership? A. Uh-huh. Q. In Oklahoma, were surgeons in your specialty using TVT-O in Oklahoma while you were there and after you stopped using it? A. Yeah, I'm sure they were because we're getting a lot of their complications and that was. So I know that Ethicon was heavily marketing it, and they they were using it in the community.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with it? A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Don't know one way or the other? A. It's in Richmond. I haven't been down there. Q. Okay. And is TVT-O a product that is available to surgeons to use in the Inova Hospital chain? A. I know at Inova Fairfax Hospital where we are it's not. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the other hospitals in the Inova chain? A. I have not seen it on our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	then, but they were not using it before and I doubt that they're using it now. Q. Okay. How about people outside your association partnership? A. Uh-huh. Q. In Oklahoma, were surgeons in your specialty using TVT-O in Oklahoma while you were there and after you stopped using it? A. Yeah, I'm sure they were because we're getting a lot of their complications and that was. So I know that Ethicon was heavily marketing it, and they they were using it in the community. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with it? A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Don't know one way or the other? A. It's in Richmond. I haven't been down there. Q. Okay. And is TVT-O a product that is available to surgeons to use in the Inova Hospital chain? A. I know at Inova Fairfax Hospital where we are it's not. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the other hospitals in the Inova chain? A. I have not seen it on our inventory inventory.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	then, but they were not using it before and I doubt that they're using it now. Q. Okay. How about people outside your association partnership? A. Uh-huh. Q. In Oklahoma, were surgeons in your specialty using TVT-O in Oklahoma while you were there and after you stopped using it? A. Yeah, I'm sure they were because we're getting a lot of their complications and that was. So I know that Ethicon was heavily marketing it, and they they were using it in the community. Q. Okay. A. We were getting the complications.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with it? A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Don't know one way or the other? A. It's in Richmond. I haven't been down there. Q. Okay. And is TVT-O a product that is available to surgeons to use in the Inova Hospital chain? A. I know at Inova Fairfax Hospital where we are it's not. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the other hospitals in the Inova chain? A. I have not seen it on our inventory inventory. Q. Okay. In the teaching situation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	then, but they were not using it before and I doubt that they're using it now. Q. Okay. How about people outside your association partnership? A. Uh-huh. Q. In Oklahoma, were surgeons in your specialty using TVT-O in Oklahoma while you were there and after you stopped using it? A. Yeah, I'm sure they were because we're getting a lot of their complications and that was. So I know that Ethicon was heavily marketing it, and they they were using it in the community. Q. Okay. A. We were getting the complications. Q. And you left Oklahoma when?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with it? A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Don't know one way or the other? A. It's in Richmond. I haven't been down there. Q. Okay. And is TVT-O a product that is available to surgeons to use in the Inova Hospital chain? A. I know at Inova Fairfax Hospital where we are it's not. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the other hospitals in the Inova chain? A. I have not seen it on our inventory inventory. Q. Okay. In the teaching situation where you are, do you teach medical students
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	then, but they were not using it before and I doubt that they're using it now. Q. Okay. How about people outside your association partnership? A. Uh-huh. Q. In Oklahoma, were surgeons in your specialty using TVT-O in Oklahoma while you were there and after you stopped using it? A. Yeah, I'm sure they were because we're getting a lot of their complications and that was. So I know that Ethicon was heavily marketing it, and they they were using it in the community. Q. Okay. A. We were getting the complications. Q. And you left Oklahoma when? A. In 2015.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with it? A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Don't know one way or the other? A. It's in Richmond. I haven't been down there. Q. Okay. And is TVT-O a product that is available to surgeons to use in the Inova Hospital chain? A. I know at Inova Fairfax Hospital where we are it's not. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the other hospitals in the Inova chain? A. I have not seen it on our inventory inventory. Q. Okay. In the teaching situation where you are, do you teach medical students residents or fellows the surgical technique for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	then, but they were not using it before and I doubt that they're using it now. Q. Okay. How about people outside your association partnership? A. Uh-huh. Q. In Oklahoma, were surgeons in your specialty using TVT-O in Oklahoma while you were there and after you stopped using it? A. Yeah, I'm sure they were because we're getting a lot of their complications and that was. So I know that Ethicon was heavily marketing it, and they they were using it in the community. Q. Okay. A. We were getting the complications. Q. And you left Oklahoma when? A. In 2015. Q. Okay. And where did you alight	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with it? A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Don't know one way or the other? A. It's in Richmond. I haven't been down there. Q. Okay. And is TVT-O a product that is available to surgeons to use in the Inova Hospital chain? A. I know at Inova Fairfax Hospital where we are it's not. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the other hospitals in the Inova chain? A. I have not seen it on our inventory inventory. Q. Okay. In the teaching situation where you are, do you teach medical students residents or fellows the surgical technique for implanting transobturator devices?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	then, but they were not using it before and I doubt that they're using it now. Q. Okay. How about people outside your association partnership? A. Uh-huh. Q. In Oklahoma, were surgeons in your specialty using TVT-O in Oklahoma while you were there and after you stopped using it? A. Yeah, I'm sure they were because we're getting a lot of their complications and that was. So I know that Ethicon was heavily marketing it, and they they were using it in the community. Q. Okay. A. We were getting the complications. Q. And you left Oklahoma when? A. In 2015. Q. Okay. And where did you alight after you left Oklahoma?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with it? A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Don't know one way or the other? A. It's in Richmond. I haven't been down there. Q. Okay. And is TVT-O a product that is available to surgeons to use in the Inova Hospital chain? A. I know at Inova Fairfax Hospital where we are it's not. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the other hospitals in the Inova chain? A. I have not seen it on our inventory inventory. Q. Okay. In the teaching situation where you are, do you teach medical students residents or fellows the surgical technique for implanting transobturator devices? A. And what's the question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	then, but they were not using it before and I doubt that they're using it now. Q. Okay. How about people outside your association partnership? A. Uh-huh. Q. In Oklahoma, were surgeons in your specialty using TVT-O in Oklahoma while you were there and after you stopped using it? A. Yeah, I'm sure they were because we're getting a lot of their complications and that was. So I know that Ethicon was heavily marketing it, and they they were using it in the community. Q. Okay. A. We were getting the complications. Q. And you left Oklahoma when? A. In 2015. Q. Okay. And where did you alight after you left Oklahoma? A. Pardon me?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with it? A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Don't know one way or the other? A. It's in Richmond. I haven't been down there. Q. Okay. And is TVT-O a product that is available to surgeons to use in the Inova Hospital chain? A. I know at Inova Fairfax Hospital where we are it's not. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the other hospitals in the Inova chain? A. I have not seen it on our inventory inventory. Q. Okay. In the teaching situation where you are, do you teach medical students residents or fellows the surgical technique for implanting transobturator devices? A. And what's the question? MR. OTTAWAY: Can you read that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	then, but they were not using it before and I doubt that they're using it now. Q. Okay. How about people outside your association partnership? A. Uh-huh. Q. In Oklahoma, were surgeons in your specialty using TVT-O in Oklahoma while you were there and after you stopped using it? A. Yeah, I'm sure they were because we're getting a lot of their complications and that was. So I know that Ethicon was heavily marketing it, and they they were using it in the community. Q. Okay. A. We were getting the complications. Q. And you left Oklahoma when? A. In 2015. Q. Okay. And where did you alight after you left Oklahoma? A. Pardon me? Q. Where did you end up after you left	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with it? A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Don't know one way or the other? A. It's in Richmond. I haven't been down there. Q. Okay. And is TVT-O a product that is available to surgeons to use in the Inova Hospital chain? A. I know at Inova Fairfax Hospital where we are it's not. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the other hospitals in the Inova chain? A. I have not seen it on our inventory inventory. Q. Okay. In the teaching situation where you are, do you teach medical students residents or fellows the surgical technique for implanting transobturator devices? A. And what's the question? MR. OTTAWAY: Can you read that one back to him? I don't know that I can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	then, but they were not using it before and I doubt that they're using it now. Q. Okay. How about people outside your association partnership? A. Uh-huh. Q. In Oklahoma, were surgeons in your specialty using TVT-O in Oklahoma while you were there and after you stopped using it? A. Yeah, I'm sure they were because we're getting a lot of their complications and that was. So I know that Ethicon was heavily marketing it, and they they were using it in the community. Q. Okay. A. We were getting the complications. Q. And you left Oklahoma when? A. In 2015. Q. Okay. And where did you alight after you left Oklahoma? A. Pardon me? Q. Where did you end up after you left Oklahoma?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Don't know one way or the other? A. It's in Richmond. I haven't been down there. Q. Okay. And is TVT-O a product that is available to surgeons to use in the Inova Hospital chain? A. I know at Inova Fairfax Hospital where we are it's not. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the other hospitals in the Inova chain? A. I have not seen it on our inventory inventory. Q. Okay. In the teaching situation where you are, do you teach medical students residents or fellows the surgical technique for implanting transobturator devices? A. And what's the question? MR. OTTAWAY: Can you read that one back to him? I don't know that I can ask it any better.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	then, but they were not using it before and I doubt that they're using it now. Q. Okay. How about people outside your association partnership? A. Uh-huh. Q. In Oklahoma, were surgeons in your specialty using TVT-O in Oklahoma while you were there and after you stopped using it? A. Yeah, I'm sure they were because we're getting a lot of their complications and that was. So I know that Ethicon was heavily marketing it, and they they were using it in the community. Q. Okay. A. We were getting the complications. Q. And you left Oklahoma when? A. In 2015. Q. Okay. And where did you alight after you left Oklahoma? A. Pardon me? Q. Where did you end up after you left	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with it? A. I'm not aware of that. Q. Don't know one way or the other? A. It's in Richmond. I haven't been down there. Q. Okay. And is TVT-O a product that is available to surgeons to use in the Inova Hospital chain? A. I know at Inova Fairfax Hospital where we are it's not. Q. Okay. Are you aware of the other hospitals in the Inova chain? A. I have not seen it on our inventory inventory. Q. Okay. In the teaching situation where you are, do you teach medical students residents or fellows the surgical technique for implanting transobturator devices? A. And what's the question? MR. OTTAWAY: Can you read that one back to him? I don't know that I can

Page 26 Page 28 1 MS. THOMPSON: I'm going to 1 A. Uh-huh. It's very different with 2 object to the form on that. Sorry I didn't TVT-O. 3 hit it the first time. 3 Q. Okay. And you tell me the 4 THE WITNESS: I'm not doing them, difference that you perceive in the two. 5 so I cannot teach them. But, again, I may 5 A. They take different paths. 6 elect to do one if there's a patient who, 6 Q. Okay. 7 for example, has had severe retropubic A. The path for the TVT-O is inside-out 8 and the TOT is outside-in. scarring, ureteric implantation, cancer 8 9 radiation in that area where I think it's 9 Q. Okay. 10 10 the last choice that I have. A. So they are different devices. 11 11 And do you -- do you prefer one over BY MR. OTTAWAY: 12 Q. Are there -- are the students at the 12 the other? 13 Virginia Commonwealth Medical School taught how 13 A. Well, I'm really not doing TVT-Os. to implant transobturator devices, whether by you TVT-Os at Fairfax are available on the shelf, and 15 or someone else? people are using it very sparingly. 16 16 A. Medical students are observers. So Q. Okay. How about TOTs? we don't teach medical students how to implant 17 A. That's what I'm talking about, the 18 any devices. 18 TOTs. There are no TVT-Os on the shelf --19 Q. Okay. Where do they learn that if 19 Q. Okay. they don't learn it from you? 20 A. -- at Fairfax. 20 A. They choose to do residency in 21 21 Q. I think we spoke over each other OB-GYN or urology, and then they learn it during there because I thought you said TVT-O was their residency. 23 23 available. 24 24 Q. Okay. So do I understand then that But what you were saying was TOT, Page 27 Page 29 ¹ that is the outside-in, is but TVT-O, the residents in your specialty learn how to implant transobturator devices while at your institution? inside-out, is not? 3 MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. A. I think the question you asked me 4 THE WITNESS: No, they learn how earlier was whether there's TVT available at 5 to do retropubic devices. Fairfax. I said no. And you said is it 6 BY MR. OTTAWAY: available anywhere on the system, and I say I 7 have not seen it on the inventory. Q. Okay. And retropubic devices only? 8 8 A. As I said, they -- there may be a Q. Okay. And how about TOT then? 9 few transobturators a year for whatever extreme A. And what I answered was that TOT is on the shelf, and we are using it very sparingly. 10 situation, but it's not the norm. 10 11 11 Q. If your institution doesn't have Q. Okay. Let me ask you a few available to it TVT-O, how would you get it if questions, Doctor. 13 13 you decided you wanted to use it for a particular Do you hold any patents in medical 14 patient? 14 devices? 15 15 A. We won't. A. No. 16 O. Sorry? 16 Q. Have you ever designed a medical 17 A. So you need to be clear with your device for surgical implantation? 18 terminology. Are you using TOT and TVT-O 18 A. I have, but we have never -- I have 19 interchangeably? 19 never gone down to really patent them. 20 20 Q. Okay. You tell me. I don't want to Q. Okay. Tell me about the device you use things interchangeably that are confusing. 21 designed. 21 22 22 So you tell me. A. Well, we didn't patent it but -- and 23 A. So -we didn't use it surgically. So, for example, 24 devising Q-tips used for measurement of POP-Q. Q. Transobturator tape.

Page 30 Page 32 Devising retractors to help during Q. Well, obviously I don't want you to 2 sacrocolpopexies, you know. violate a confidentiality agreement. 3 Q. Okay. But those have not been used? A. Uh-huh. 4 A. Quite honestly, those are the things Q. But you're going to have to give me I devised and by the time that I decided it would some idea for whom, when, what in general was be a good time to patent them, they -- somebody involved. A. Hmm. AMS. else beat them to the market. 8 8 Q. Have you ever designed a Q. Okay. Tell me about what you did 9 mid-urethral sling? for AMS in general. 10 10 A. Have I ever designed a mid-urethral MS. THOMPSON: Only to the extent sling? Well, we -- we create -- I created 11 that you can under your agreement. 12 12 ultrasound Phantoms, and we did cut like sling THE WITNESS: Well, we trialed tapes that we implanted into the Phantoms. 13 the -- we trialed TOPAS. 14 Q. Okay. Well, I'm going to get into 14 BY MR. OTTAWAY: your ultrasound opinions here in a minute, but 15 Q. Trialed? I'm sorry. Trialed TOPAS? A. Uh-huh. T-O-P-A -- is it S or Z? I right now I'm asking: Did you ever design for 16 17 use in a patient a mid-urethral sling? 17 don't know. I think that's it. 18 A. Well, are you talking about a 18 Q. Okay. And what is TOPAS? 19 19 synthetic sling? A. It's a fecal incontinence product. 20 20 Q. Sure. Q. And does it involve any kind of 21 A. No, I have not designed a synthetic synthetic mesh? 22 22 sling that has gone to the market. A. Yes. 23 23 Q. Okay. And have you ever designed a Q. Okay. What kind of mesh product is device which has been implanted into a patient used in TOPAS that you were involved with? Page 31 Page 33 A. Well, we -- it was their -- their that has been approved or vetted by the FDA? 2 version of polypropylene. A. 3 Are you an expert in FDA regulatory Q. And how is it -- how does it differ Q. from a polypropylene used in TVT-O if you know? 4 matters? 5 A. I know a lot about FDA regulatory 5 A. It's just the way it's woven is probably different. 6 matters. 7 7 Q. Okay. And tell me how the way it is Q. My question was: Do you consider yourself an expert in FDA regulatory issues? woven is different than TVT. 9 A. Could you define "expert"? A. So, for example, TVT-O when you 10 Q. You -- you're the one that mentioned implant it and it frays and the little pieces of mesh come undone, you can actually see it on your it. I'm just asking you if you consider yourself 12 to be an expert in FDA regulatory matters. hand. That is, when you pull the sheet out, the 13 A. I know more than a lot of other sling rolls into sort of tubular structure and, 14 people. you know, just as it gets stretched, the -- the 15 Q. Okay. Have you worked -- been hired holes in the mesh are not as the size that they were designed. So -- so it's just different. by the FDA to work on regulatory issues? 16 16 17 17 A. No. Q. Okay. And, again, how is it 18 Q. Have you ever worked with a device different? I'm -- I'm -- is it --A. So the TVT-O when you insert it, 19 manufacturer to gain FDA approval for a medical 19 20 device? when you take the plastic sheet out, you know, it 21 frays. The little piece of mesh can come on your A. Yes. 2.2 Q. Okay. Tell me about that. 22 hand and then it can also roll, and also it 23 A. I'm not sure if I can because we stretches where the holes that are there sort of signed confidentiality agreement. ²⁴ become smaller.

	S. ADDAS SII		·
	Page 34		Page 36
1	Q. Right. You told me that, but I want	1	page 35 lines 16-19.)
2	to know how the polypropylene used in TOPAS	2	THE WITNESS: I haven't looked at
3	differs from the polypropylene used in TVT-O.	3	their final material but, I mean, we did
4	A. It's just different design.	4	their anatomical studies.
5	Q. Okay. And how is the design	5	BY MR. OTTAWAY:
6	different?	6	Q. Okay. So is the answer to my
7	A. The the weave is different.	7	question you have or have not prepared written
8	Q. Okay. Weave.	8	materials that will go with the product if it is
9	A. Uh-huh.	9	released to the market?
10	Q. Anything else?	10	A. I gave them reports. So what they
11	A. I think that's mostly what	11	are using, it is their prerogative.
12	differentiates them, and also the just the way	12	Q. Okay. Well, for example, have you
13	it designed. It's not doesn't stretch like	13	ever prepared a warning or IFU that would
14	TVT-O.	14	accompany a device
15	Q. Okay. So its application is	15	A. No.
16	different?	16	Q on the market? No?
17	A. No. It's just woven differently, so	17	A. No.
18	it wouldn't be as stretchy.	18	Q. Okay. Did you do that for or were
19	Q. Does it differ differ in chemical	19	you asked to do that by AMS for TOPAS?
20	property?	20	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.
21	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.	21	THE WITNESS: No.
22	THE WITNESS: The chemical	22	Thanks.
23	property. The polypropylene? When you say	23	BY MR. OTTAWAY:
24	"chemical property," like is it like made	24	Q. Have you ever written a warning for
	Page 35		Page 37
1	differently or	1	any product?
2	BY MR. OTTAWAY:	2	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.
3	Q. Yes.	3	THE WITNESS: Have I ever written
4	A what do you mean?	4	a warning for any products? No.
5	So, no, it's polypropylene and it's	5	BY MR. OTTAWAY:
6	just woven differently.	6	Q. Have you ever had any special
7	Q. All right. Is TOPAS on the market?	7	education about warnings and how they should be
8	A T. 11 '. 1 .1 1 '.		
	A. It well, it has gone through its	8	written?
9	FDA trial, and I believe it just got a hearing	9	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.
10	FDA trial, and I believe it just got a hearing recently.	9	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Well, I have read a
10 11	FDA trial, and I believe it just got a hearing recently. Q. Okay. What exactly was your role in	9 10 11	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Well, I have read a lot of IFUs and in medical school we, you
10 11 12	FDA trial, and I believe it just got a hearing recently. Q. Okay. What exactly was your role in the trial for TOPAS mesh?	9	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Well, I have read a lot of IFUs and in medical school we, you know, we learn about these things.
10 11	FDA trial, and I believe it just got a hearing recently. Q. Okay. What exactly was your role in	9 10 11	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Well, I have read a lot of IFUs and in medical school we, you know, we learn about these things. BY MR. OTTAWAY:
10 11 12	FDA trial, and I believe it just got a hearing recently. Q. Okay. What exactly was your role in the trial for TOPAS mesh?	9 10 11 12	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Well, I have read a lot of IFUs and in medical school we, you know, we learn about these things.
10 11 12 13	FDA trial, and I believe it just got a hearing recently. Q. Okay. What exactly was your role in the trial for TOPAS mesh? A. I studied the anatomical course of	9 10 11 12 13	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Well, I have read a lot of IFUs and in medical school we, you know, we learn about these things. BY MR. OTTAWAY:
10 11 12 13 14	FDA trial, and I believe it just got a hearing recently. Q. Okay. What exactly was your role in the trial for TOPAS mesh? A. I studied the anatomical course of the sling, both in cadavers and in live patients,	9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Well, I have read a lot of IFUs and in medical school we, you know, we learn about these things. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, other than your medical school
10 11 12 13 14 15	FDA trial, and I believe it just got a hearing recently. Q. Okay. What exactly was your role in the trial for TOPAS mesh? A. I studied the anatomical course of the sling, both in cadavers and in live patients, with ultrasound, and we did the trials.	9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Well, I have read a lot of IFUs and in medical school we, you know, we learn about these things. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, other than your medical school training and reading IFUs, have you had any
10 11 12 13 14 15	FDA trial, and I believe it just got a hearing recently. Q. Okay. What exactly was your role in the trial for TOPAS mesh? A. I studied the anatomical course of the sling, both in cadavers and in live patients, with ultrasound, and we did the trials. Q. Okay. Were you involved in	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Well, I have read a lot of IFUs and in medical school we, you know, we learn about these things. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, other than your medical school training and reading IFUs, have you had any specialized training in the preparation or
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FDA trial, and I believe it just got a hearing recently. Q. Okay. What exactly was your role in the trial for TOPAS mesh? A. I studied the anatomical course of the sling, both in cadavers and in live patients, with ultrasound, and we did the trials. Q. Okay. Were you involved in preparing any written materials that were to	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Well, I have read a lot of IFUs and in medical school we, you know, we learn about these things. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, other than your medical school training and reading IFUs, have you had any specialized training in the preparation or dissemination of warnings?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FDA trial, and I believe it just got a hearing recently. Q. Okay. What exactly was your role in the trial for TOPAS mesh? A. I studied the anatomical course of the sling, both in cadavers and in live patients, with ultrasound, and we did the trials. Q. Okay. Were you involved in preparing any written materials that were to accompany or are to accompany TOPAS if it's released to the market?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Well, I have read a lot of IFUs and in medical school we, you know, we learn about these things. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, other than your medical school training and reading IFUs, have you had any specialized training in the preparation or dissemination of warnings? A. Could you expand on that?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FDA trial, and I believe it just got a hearing recently. Q. Okay. What exactly was your role in the trial for TOPAS mesh? A. I studied the anatomical course of the sling, both in cadavers and in live patients, with ultrasound, and we did the trials. Q. Okay. Were you involved in preparing any written materials that were to accompany or are to accompany TOPAS if it's released to the market? A. Could you repeat that question?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Well, I have read a lot of IFUs and in medical school we, you know, we learn about these things. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, other than your medical school training and reading IFUs, have you had any specialized training in the preparation or dissemination of warnings? A. Could you expand on that? Q. Not really.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	FDA trial, and I believe it just got a hearing recently. Q. Okay. What exactly was your role in the trial for TOPAS mesh? A. I studied the anatomical course of the sling, both in cadavers and in live patients, with ultrasound, and we did the trials. Q. Okay. Were you involved in preparing any written materials that were to accompany or are to accompany TOPAS if it's released to the market? A. Could you repeat that question? MR. OTTAWAY: Can you read that	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Well, I have read a lot of IFUs and in medical school we, you know, we learn about these things. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, other than your medical school training and reading IFUs, have you had any specialized training in the preparation or dissemination of warnings? A. Could you expand on that? Q. Not really. A. Uh-huh. MR. OTTAWAY: You want to ask it?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FDA trial, and I believe it just got a hearing recently. Q. Okay. What exactly was your role in the trial for TOPAS mesh? A. I studied the anatomical course of the sling, both in cadavers and in live patients, with ultrasound, and we did the trials. Q. Okay. Were you involved in preparing any written materials that were to accompany or are to accompany TOPAS if it's released to the market? A. Could you repeat that question? MR. OTTAWAY: Can you read that back to him again? I'm not sure I can ask	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Well, I have read a lot of IFUs and in medical school we, you know, we learn about these things. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, other than your medical school training and reading IFUs, have you had any specialized training in the preparation or dissemination of warnings? A. Could you expand on that? Q. Not really. A. Uh-huh. MR. OTTAWAY: You want to ask it? Read the question again.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FDA trial, and I believe it just got a hearing recently. Q. Okay. What exactly was your role in the trial for TOPAS mesh? A. I studied the anatomical course of the sling, both in cadavers and in live patients, with ultrasound, and we did the trials. Q. Okay. Were you involved in preparing any written materials that were to accompany or are to accompany TOPAS if it's released to the market? A. Could you repeat that question? MR. OTTAWAY: Can you read that	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Well, I have read a lot of IFUs and in medical school we, you know, we learn about these things. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, other than your medical school training and reading IFUs, have you had any specialized training in the preparation or dissemination of warnings? A. Could you expand on that? Q. Not really. A. Uh-huh. MR. OTTAWAY: You want to ask it?

	S. ADDAS SII	.0.00	*
	Page 38		Page 40
1	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.	1	urinary incontinence can and does adversely
2	THE WITNESS: So like have I gone		affect the quality of life for women?
3	to law school or	3	A. I agree with you.
4	BY MR. OTTAWAY:	4	Q. Do you agree with me that
5	Q. I know you haven't been to law	5	mid-urethral slings are the standard of care for
6	school because I've read your resumé.	6	the treatment of stress urinary incontinence?
7	A. Uh-huh.	7	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.
8	Q. My question stands as asked. Can	8	THE WITNESS: The surgical
9	you answer it?	9	standard of care, yeah.
10	A. Besides the training I have had, I	10	BY MR. OTTAWAY:
11	have not had any other training.	11	Q. Okay. Is that position shared by
12	Q. So confined to what you learned in	12	the organizations we just mentioned of which you
13	medical school and in reading IFUs?	13	are a member, AUGS and ACOG?
14	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.	14	A. I think those are the standard of
15	THE WITNESS: Yes. I'm not a	15	care, yeah.
16	lawyer.	16	Q. And would you agree with me that
17	BY MR. OTTAWAY:	17	TVT-O is a type of mid-urethral sling?
18	Q. Are you a member of the what I'll	18	A. That's debatable whether it ends up
19	refer to as AUGS? If I say "AUGS," do you	19	in mid-urethral or not.
20	know what I mean?	20	Q. Do you believe it's a mid-urethral
21	A. Yes.	21	sling or not?
22	Q. Okay. What what, for the ladies	22	A. I believe it's not placed
23	and gentlemen of the jury, is AUGS?	23	mid-urethral.
24	A. The American Urogyne Society.	24	Q. Okay. Have either AUGS or ACOG
	Page 39		Page 41
1	Page 39 O. How long have you been a member of	1	Page 41 taken a position that TVT-O is not a mid-urethral
1 2	Q. How long have you been a member of	1 2	taken a position that TVT-O is not a mid-urethral
	Q. How long have you been a member of that organization?		taken a position that TVT-O is not a mid-urethral sling?
2	Q. How long have you been a member of that organization?A. Probably close to 20 years.	2	taken a position that TVT-O is not a mid-urethral sling? A. Let me correct myself.
2 3	Q. How long have you been a member of that organization?A. Probably close to 20 years.Q. Have you reviewed abstracts for that	2 3 4	taken a position that TVT-O is not a mid-urethral sling? A. Let me correct myself. In the TVT-O IFU, where they say to
2 3 4	 Q. How long have you been a member of that organization? A. Probably close to 20 years. Q. Have you reviewed abstracts for that organization and prepared programs for that 	2 3 4	taken a position that TVT-O is not a mid-urethral sling? A. Let me correct myself. In the TVT-O IFU, where they say to make the incision does not facilitate putting the
2 3 4 5	 Q. How long have you been a member of that organization? A. Probably close to 20 years. Q. Have you reviewed abstracts for that organization and prepared programs for that organization? 	2 3 4 5	taken a position that TVT-O is not a mid-urethral sling? A. Let me correct myself. In the TVT-O IFU, where they say to make the incision does not facilitate putting the sling in mid-urethral. ACOG and AUGS support
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. How long have you been a member of that organization? A. Probably close to 20 years. Q. Have you reviewed abstracts for that organization and prepared programs for that organization? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6	taken a position that TVT-O is not a mid-urethral sling? A. Let me correct myself. In the TVT-O IFU, where they say to make the incision does not facilitate putting the sling in mid-urethral. ACOG and AUGS support mid-urethral slings.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. How long have you been a member of that organization? A. Probably close to 20 years. Q. Have you reviewed abstracts for that organization and prepared programs for that organization? A. Yes. Q. Are you a member of the American	2 3 4 5 6 7	taken a position that TVT-O is not a mid-urethral sling? A. Let me correct myself. In the TVT-O IFU, where they say to make the incision does not facilitate putting the sling in mid-urethral. ACOG and AUGS support mid-urethral slings. Q. Have ACOG or AUGS taken a position,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. How long have you been a member of that organization? A. Probably close to 20 years. Q. Have you reviewed abstracts for that organization and prepared programs for that organization? A. Yes. Q. Are you a member of the American College of Surgeons?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	taken a position that TVT-O is not a mid-urethral sling? A. Let me correct myself. In the TVT-O IFU, where they say to make the incision does not facilitate putting the sling in mid-urethral. ACOG and AUGS support mid-urethral slings. Q. Have ACOG or AUGS taken a position, to your knowledge, indicating that TVT-O is not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. How long have you been a member of that organization? A. Probably close to 20 years. Q. Have you reviewed abstracts for that organization and prepared programs for that organization? A. Yes. Q. Are you a member of the American College of Surgeons? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	taken a position that TVT-O is not a mid-urethral sling? A. Let me correct myself. In the TVT-O IFU, where they say to make the incision does not facilitate putting the sling in mid-urethral. ACOG and AUGS support mid-urethral slings. Q. Have ACOG or AUGS taken a position, to your knowledge, indicating that TVT-O is not within the category of mid-urethral slings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. How long have you been a member of that organization? A. Probably close to 20 years. Q. Have you reviewed abstracts for that organization and prepared programs for that organization? A. Yes. Q. Are you a member of the American College of Surgeons? A. Yes. Q. Gynecological surgeons.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	taken a position that TVT-O is not a mid-urethral sling? A. Let me correct myself. In the TVT-O IFU, where they say to make the incision does not facilitate putting the sling in mid-urethral. ACOG and AUGS support mid-urethral slings. Q. Have ACOG or AUGS taken a position, to your knowledge, indicating that TVT-O is not within the category of mid-urethral slings? A. I believe they have not delineated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. How long have you been a member of that organization? A. Probably close to 20 years. Q. Have you reviewed abstracts for that organization and prepared programs for that organization? A. Yes. Q. Are you a member of the American College of Surgeons? A. Yes. Q. Gynecological surgeons. What I will refer to as ACOG?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	taken a position that TVT-O is not a mid-urethral sling? A. Let me correct myself. In the TVT-O IFU, where they say to make the incision does not facilitate putting the sling in mid-urethral. ACOG and AUGS support mid-urethral slings. Q. Have ACOG or AUGS taken a position, to your knowledge, indicating that TVT-O is not within the category of mid-urethral slings? A. I believe they have not delineated that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. How long have you been a member of that organization? A. Probably close to 20 years. Q. Have you reviewed abstracts for that organization and prepared programs for that organization? A. Yes. Q. Are you a member of the American College of Surgeons? A. Yes. Q. Gynecological surgeons. What I will refer to as ACOG? A. They're different. College of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	taken a position that TVT-O is not a mid-urethral sling? A. Let me correct myself. In the TVT-O IFU, where they say to make the incision does not facilitate putting the sling in mid-urethral. ACOG and AUGS support mid-urethral slings. Q. Have ACOG or AUGS taken a position, to your knowledge, indicating that TVT-O is not within the category of mid-urethral slings? A. I believe they have not delineated that. Q. All right. We've been going about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. How long have you been a member of that organization? A. Probably close to 20 years. Q. Have you reviewed abstracts for that organization and prepared programs for that organization? A. Yes. Q. Are you a member of the American College of Surgeons? A. Yes. Q. Gynecological surgeons. What I will refer to as ACOG? A. They're different. College of Surgeons and ACOG are different.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	taken a position that TVT-O is not a mid-urethral sling? A. Let me correct myself. In the TVT-O IFU, where they say to make the incision does not facilitate putting the sling in mid-urethral. ACOG and AUGS support mid-urethral slings. Q. Have ACOG or AUGS taken a position, to your knowledge, indicating that TVT-O is not within the category of mid-urethral slings? A. I believe they have not delineated that. Q. All right. We've been going about 45 minutes, Doctor. Let's take a break.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. How long have you been a member of that organization? A. Probably close to 20 years. Q. Have you reviewed abstracts for that organization and prepared programs for that organization? A. Yes. Q. Are you a member of the American College of Surgeons? A. Yes. Q. Gynecological surgeons. What I will refer to as ACOG? A. They're different. College of Surgeons and ACOG are different. Q. And are you a member of both?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	taken a position that TVT-O is not a mid-urethral sling? A. Let me correct myself. In the TVT-O IFU, where they say to make the incision does not facilitate putting the sling in mid-urethral. ACOG and AUGS support mid-urethral slings. Q. Have ACOG or AUGS taken a position, to your knowledge, indicating that TVT-O is not within the category of mid-urethral slings? A. I believe they have not delineated that. Q. All right. We've been going about 45 minutes, Doctor. Let's take a break. And anytime you need to take a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. How long have you been a member of that organization? A. Probably close to 20 years. Q. Have you reviewed abstracts for that organization and prepared programs for that organization? A. Yes. Q. Are you a member of the American College of Surgeons? A. Yes. Q. Gynecological surgeons. What I will refer to as ACOG? A. They're different. College of Surgeons and ACOG are different. Q. And are you a member of both? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	taken a position that TVT-O is not a mid-urethral sling? A. Let me correct myself. In the TVT-O IFU, where they say to make the incision does not facilitate putting the sling in mid-urethral. ACOG and AUGS support mid-urethral slings. Q. Have ACOG or AUGS taken a position, to your knowledge, indicating that TVT-O is not within the category of mid-urethral slings? A. I believe they have not delineated that. Q. All right. We've been going about 45 minutes, Doctor. Let's take a break. And anytime you need to take a break, by the way, if you'll just answer the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. How long have you been a member of that organization? A. Probably close to 20 years. Q. Have you reviewed abstracts for that organization and prepared programs for that organization? A. Yes. Q. Are you a member of the American College of Surgeons? A. Yes. Q. Gynecological surgeons. What I will refer to as ACOG? A. They're different. College of Surgeons and ACOG are different. Q. And are you a member of both? A. Yes. Q. And when you say "ACOG," can you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	taken a position that TVT-O is not a mid-urethral sling? A. Let me correct myself. In the TVT-O IFU, where they say to make the incision does not facilitate putting the sling in mid-urethral. ACOG and AUGS support mid-urethral slings. Q. Have ACOG or AUGS taken a position, to your knowledge, indicating that TVT-O is not within the category of mid-urethral slings? A. I believe they have not delineated that. Q. All right. We've been going about 45 minutes, Doctor. Let's take a break. And anytime you need to take a break, by the way, if you'll just answer the question on the table and tell me you need to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. How long have you been a member of that organization? A. Probably close to 20 years. Q. Have you reviewed abstracts for that organization and prepared programs for that organization? A. Yes. Q. Are you a member of the American College of Surgeons? A. Yes. Q. Gynecological surgeons. What I will refer to as ACOG? A. They're different. College of Surgeons and ACOG are different. Q. And are you a member of both? A. Yes. Q. And when you say "ACOG," can you tell the jury what you're referring to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	taken a position that TVT-O is not a mid-urethral sling? A. Let me correct myself. In the TVT-O IFU, where they say to make the incision does not facilitate putting the sling in mid-urethral. ACOG and AUGS support mid-urethral slings. Q. Have ACOG or AUGS taken a position, to your knowledge, indicating that TVT-O is not within the category of mid-urethral slings? A. I believe they have not delineated that. Q. All right. We've been going about 45 minutes, Doctor. Let's take a break. And anytime you need to take a break, by the way, if you'll just answer the question on the table and tell me you need to take a break, we'll do it at your convenience as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. How long have you been a member of that organization? A. Probably close to 20 years. Q. Have you reviewed abstracts for that organization and prepared programs for that organization? A. Yes. Q. Are you a member of the American College of Surgeons? A. Yes. Q. Gynecological surgeons. What I will refer to as ACOG? A. They're different. College of Surgeons and ACOG are different. Q. And are you a member of both? A. Yes. Q. And when you say "ACOG," can you tell the jury what you're referring to? A. American College of Obstetricians	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	taken a position that TVT-O is not a mid-urethral sling? A. Let me correct myself. In the TVT-O IFU, where they say to make the incision does not facilitate putting the sling in mid-urethral. ACOG and AUGS support mid-urethral slings. Q. Have ACOG or AUGS taken a position, to your knowledge, indicating that TVT-O is not within the category of mid-urethral slings? A. I believe they have not delineated that. Q. All right. We've been going about 45 minutes, Doctor. Let's take a break. And anytime you need to take a break, by the way, if you'll just answer the question on the table and tell me you need to take a break, we'll do it at your convenience as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. How long have you been a member of that organization? A. Probably close to 20 years. Q. Have you reviewed abstracts for that organization and prepared programs for that organization? A. Yes. Q. Are you a member of the American College of Surgeons? A. Yes. Q. Gynecological surgeons. What I will refer to as ACOG? A. They're different. College of Surgeons and ACOG are different. Q. And are you a member of both? A. Yes. Q. And when you say "ACOG," can you tell the jury what you're referring to? A. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	taken a position that TVT-O is not a mid-urethral sling? A. Let me correct myself. In the TVT-O IFU, where they say to make the incision does not facilitate putting the sling in mid-urethral. ACOG and AUGS support mid-urethral slings. Q. Have ACOG or AUGS taken a position, to your knowledge, indicating that TVT-O is not within the category of mid-urethral slings? A. I believe they have not delineated that. Q. All right. We've been going about 45 minutes, Doctor. Let's take a break. And anytime you need to take a break, by the way, if you'll just answer the question on the table and tell me you need to take a break, we'll do it at your convenience as well. Fair enough?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. How long have you been a member of that organization? A. Probably close to 20 years. Q. Have you reviewed abstracts for that organization and prepared programs for that organization? A. Yes. Q. Are you a member of the American College of Surgeons? A. Yes. Q. Gynecological surgeons. What I will refer to as ACOG? A. They're different. College of Surgeons and ACOG are different. Q. And are you a member of both? A. Yes. Q. And when you say "ACOG," can you tell the jury what you're referring to? A. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Q. How long have you been a member of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	taken a position that TVT-O is not a mid-urethral sling? A. Let me correct myself. In the TVT-O IFU, where they say to make the incision does not facilitate putting the sling in mid-urethral. ACOG and AUGS support mid-urethral slings. Q. Have ACOG or AUGS taken a position, to your knowledge, indicating that TVT-O is not within the category of mid-urethral slings? A. I believe they have not delineated that. Q. All right. We've been going about 45 minutes, Doctor. Let's take a break. And anytime you need to take a break, by the way, if you'll just answer the question on the table and tell me you need to take a break, we'll do it at your convenience as well. Fair enough? A. That's great.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. How long have you been a member of that organization? A. Probably close to 20 years. Q. Have you reviewed abstracts for that organization and prepared programs for that organization? A. Yes. Q. Are you a member of the American College of Surgeons? A. Yes. Q. Gynecological surgeons. What I will refer to as ACOG? A. They're different. College of Surgeons and ACOG are different. Q. And are you a member of both? A. Yes. Q. And when you say "ACOG," can you tell the jury what you're referring to? A. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Q. How long have you been a member of ACOG?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	taken a position that TVT-O is not a mid-urethral sling? A. Let me correct myself. In the TVT-O IFU, where they say to make the incision does not facilitate putting the sling in mid-urethral. ACOG and AUGS support mid-urethral slings. Q. Have ACOG or AUGS taken a position, to your knowledge, indicating that TVT-O is not within the category of mid-urethral slings? A. I believe they have not delineated that. Q. All right. We've been going about 45 minutes, Doctor. Let's take a break. And anytime you need to take a break, by the way, if you'll just answer the question on the table and tell me you need to take a break, we'll do it at your convenience as well. Fair enough? A. That's great. MR. OTTAWAY: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. How long have you been a member of that organization? A. Probably close to 20 years. Q. Have you reviewed abstracts for that organization and prepared programs for that organization? A. Yes. Q. Are you a member of the American College of Surgeons? A. Yes. Q. Gynecological surgeons. What I will refer to as ACOG? A. They're different. College of Surgeons and ACOG are different. Q. And are you a member of both? A. Yes. Q. And when you say "ACOG," can you tell the jury what you're referring to? A. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Q. How long have you been a member of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	taken a position that TVT-O is not a mid-urethral sling? A. Let me correct myself. In the TVT-O IFU, where they say to make the incision does not facilitate putting the sling in mid-urethral. ACOG and AUGS support mid-urethral slings. Q. Have ACOG or AUGS taken a position, to your knowledge, indicating that TVT-O is not within the category of mid-urethral slings? A. I believe they have not delineated that. Q. All right. We've been going about 45 minutes, Doctor. Let's take a break. And anytime you need to take a break, by the way, if you'll just answer the question on the table and tell me you need to take a break, we'll do it at your convenience as well. Fair enough? A. That's great.

Page 42 Page 44 1 (Recess - 10:49 a.m. 1 MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. 2 2 - 11:02 a.m.) THE WITNESS: The main risk that 3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now 3 we are trying to avoid is getting in the 4 is 11:02. We are back on the record. patient's bladder, and as I said, I'm very 5 BY MR. OTTAWAY: 5 sure that that can be a problem that would 6 6 -- that would overweigh. But most often I Q. Doctor, just going back to cleaning up a few things and we'll move on to another 7 can suture the tissue under the urethra to 8 8 topic. do the same thing. 9 9 We've established that both TOT, That's why I haven't really 10 needed to do a transobturator tape for the 10 transobturator tape, and TVT-O are still on the market for treatment of stress urinary 11 past few years. incontinence; correct? 12 BY MR. OTTAWAY: 12 13 MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. 13 Q. Is that the perceived benefit of a 14 THE WITNESS: True. transobturator approach is that you are more likely to avoid injury to the bladder? 15 BY MR. OTTAWAY: A. Originally when they designed it, 16 Q. And that you in the past have used 16 17 both? 17 that was their intent. 18 18 A. True. Q. Okay. Now, you've written a report 19 Q. Are you aware of any of your 19 concerning TVT-O and it has been provided to me. patients that are still benefiting from TVT-O? 20 You remember doing that? 21 A. So am I still aware of patients that 21 A. Yes. 22 22 are benefiting from the TVT-O? Q. I think it's dated February the 1st 23 of this year or just a few weeks ago? We saw some that came with problems, you know, but then there are others who could be A. True. Page 43 Page 45 1 having problems and have gone to other Q. When did you begin preparation of physicians. But the ones who haven't had that report? problems, I'm assuming they have benefited from MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. 4 it. BY MR. OTTAWAY: 5 Q. And we talked about the fact that 5 Q. Again, Doctor, you're free to you would still occasionally use a transobturator 6 answer. product if you felt in a particular patient that 7 Probably four to six weeks before the risk/benefit profile favored its use; 8 that. 9 correct? So late 2015 or early 2016? Q. 10 A. If I'm, you know, if I'm 90 percent, 10 A. Hmm. Probably. 100 percent sure that they would get into the 11 Who asked you to prepare that Q. bladder doing a retropubic approach, whether it's 12 report? synthetic device or whether it's patient's own 13 Motley Rice. 14 14 tissue, and that's the only alternative I have, Q. Okay. So that report was prepared then that overweighs the risk/benefit ratio. 15 solely for use in litigation. It wasn't prepared 16 O. Okay. And when was the last time 16 for any other reason? you made such a decision and used a 17 17 A. Yes. 18 18 transobturator product? Q. As I understand it, you charge for 19 A. Probably three years ago. 19 your services? 20 20 Q. Okay. Now, when you're looking at A. Yes. the risk/benefit profile of a transobturator 21 Q. Charge being \$750 an hour? product versus a retropubic product, what are the 22 A. advantages of the transobturator approach, 23 Q. And \$6,000 a day plus expenses for whether it's inside-out or outside-in? testimony?

	5. ADDAS SIIC		
	Page 46		Page 48
1	A. True.	1	other documents produced by Ethicon in this
2	Q. So today are we on the \$750 an hour	2	litigation?
3	or the \$6,000 a day plus expenses?	3	A. Not that I recall.
4	A. 6,000 divided by half because we'll	4	Q. So as I understand it, those in
5	be utilizing half a day.	5	front of you are the ones you've reviewed and
6	Q. So \$3,000 for half a day?	6	you've reviewed no others?
7	A. Yes.	7	A. Unless I quoted them in my report.
8	Q. And did you prepare this report	8	Q. Okay. Those are the ones I think
9	yourself?	9	you mention in your report.
10	A. Yes.	10	A. Then that's what it is.
11	Q. Okay. It's got an Appendix B	11	Q. Okay. Now, you made no independent
12	associated with it, which is a list of reliance	12	effort to go through other documents produced by
13	materials.	13	Ethicon in this litigation?
14	A. Hmm?	14	A. No.
15	Q. A list of reliance materials.	15	Q. Some of those documents were
16	A. Okay.	16	originally in French. I don't know whether you
17	Q. Did you assemble those yourself?	17	speak French. Do you?
18	A. The references? Yes.	18	A. No.
19	Q. Okay. Now, part of those references	19	Q. Okay. Who provided the translations
20	are what I have marked as 2.	20	of those documents for you?
21	(Document marked, for	21	A. I haven't skimmed over those.
22	identification purposes, as Defendant's	22	Q. Please, you're free to look at them
23	Exhibit No. 2.)	23	anytime you want.
24	BY MR. OTTAWAY:	24	A. Hmm. So this document you're
	Page 47		Page 49
1	Page 47 O. And for your benefit, Doctor, I will	1	Page 49 talking about is on which page? Are you talking
1 2	Q. And for your benefit, Doctor, I will	1 2	talking about is on which page? Are you talking
	Q. And for your benefit, Doctor, I will tell you those are documents that have been		talking about is on which page? Are you talking about this one?
2	Q. And for your benefit, Doctor, I will tell you those are documents that have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation.	2	talking about is on which page? Are you talking about this one? Q. There are two that are translated
2 3	Q. And for your benefit, Doctor, I will tell you those are documents that have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation. A. I'm just going over them.	2	talking about is on which page? Are you talking about this one?
2 3 4	 Q. And for your benefit, Doctor, I will tell you those are documents that have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation. A. I'm just going over them. Q. Of course. Take your time. 	2 3 4	talking about is on which page? Are you talking about this one? Q. There are two that are translated from French into English in whole and part. A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5	 Q. And for your benefit, Doctor, I will tell you those are documents that have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation. A. I'm just going over them. Q. Of course. Take your time. A. (Reviewing document). Yes. 	2 3 4 5	talking about is on which page? Are you talking about this one? Q. There are two that are translated from French into English in whole and part. A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. And for your benefit, Doctor, I will tell you those are documents that have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation. A. I'm just going over them. Q. Of course. Take your time. A. (Reviewing document). Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6	talking about is on which page? Are you talking about this one? Q. There are two that are translated from French into English in whole and part. A. Uh-huh. Q. I just wanted to know whether you did the translations or who did them.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And for your benefit, Doctor, I will tell you those are documents that have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation. A. I'm just going over them. Q. Of course. Take your time. A. (Reviewing document). Yes. Q. How did you get those documents? A. It was sent to me. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	talking about is on which page? Are you talking about this one? Q. There are two that are translated from French into English in whole and part. A. Uh-huh. Q. I just wanted to know whether you did the translations or who did them. A. That's how they came.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And for your benefit, Doctor, I will tell you those are documents that have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation. A. I'm just going over them. Q. Of course. Take your time. A. (Reviewing document). Yes. Q. How did you get those documents? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	talking about is on which page? Are you talking about this one? Q. There are two that are translated from French into English in whole and part. A. Uh-huh. Q. I just wanted to know whether you did the translations or who did them. A. That's how they came. Q. Okay. And the literature portion of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And for your benefit, Doctor, I will tell you those are documents that have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation. A. I'm just going over them. Q. Of course. Take your time. A. (Reviewing document). Yes. Q. How did you get those documents? A. It was sent to me. Q. By? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	talking about is on which page? Are you talking about this one? Q. There are two that are translated from French into English in whole and part. A. Uh-huh. Q. I just wanted to know whether you did the translations or who did them. A. That's how they came. Q. Okay. And the literature portion of Exhibit B, did you assemble that yourself?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And for your benefit, Doctor, I will tell you those are documents that have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation. A. I'm just going over them. Q. Of course. Take your time. A. (Reviewing document). Yes. Q. How did you get those documents? A. It was sent to me. Q. By? A. Motley Rice.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	talking about is on which page? Are you talking about this one? Q. There are two that are translated from French into English in whole and part. A. Uh-huh. Q. I just wanted to know whether you did the translations or who did them. A. That's how they came. Q. Okay. And the literature portion of Exhibit B, did you assemble that yourself? A. The ones that I have quoted?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And for your benefit, Doctor, I will tell you those are documents that have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation. A. I'm just going over them. Q. Of course. Take your time. A. (Reviewing document). Yes. Q. How did you get those documents? A. It was sent to me. Q. By? A. Motley Rice. Q. Do you know how many documents have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	talking about is on which page? Are you talking about this one? Q. There are two that are translated from French into English in whole and part. A. Uh-huh. Q. I just wanted to know whether you did the translations or who did them. A. That's how they came. Q. Okay. And the literature portion of Exhibit B, did you assemble that yourself? A. The ones that I have quoted?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And for your benefit, Doctor, I will tell you those are documents that have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation. A. I'm just going over them. Q. Of course. Take your time. A. (Reviewing document). Yes. Q. How did you get those documents? A. It was sent to me. Q. By? A. Motley Rice. Q. Do you know how many documents have been produced in this litigation by Ethicon? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	talking about is on which page? Are you talking about this one? Q. There are two that are translated from French into English in whole and part. A. Uh-huh. Q. I just wanted to know whether you did the translations or who did them. A. That's how they came. Q. Okay. And the literature portion of Exhibit B, did you assemble that yourself? A. The ones that I have quoted? Q. Yes. A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And for your benefit, Doctor, I will tell you those are documents that have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation. A. I'm just going over them. Q. Of course. Take your time. A. (Reviewing document). Yes. Q. How did you get those documents? A. It was sent to me. Q. By? A. Motley Rice. Q. Do you know how many documents have been produced in this litigation by Ethicon? A. How many what? Q. Documents have been produced by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	talking about is on which page? Are you talking about this one? Q. There are two that are translated from French into English in whole and part. A. Uh-huh. Q. I just wanted to know whether you did the translations or who did them. A. That's how they came. Q. Okay. And the literature portion of Exhibit B, did you assemble that yourself? A. The ones that I have quoted? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. When we talk about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And for your benefit, Doctor, I will tell you those are documents that have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation. A. I'm just going over them. Q. Of course. Take your time. A. (Reviewing document). Yes. Q. How did you get those documents? A. It was sent to me. Q. By? A. Motley Rice. Q. Do you know how many documents have been produced in this litigation by Ethicon? A. How many what? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	talking about is on which page? Are you talking about this one? Q. There are two that are translated from French into English in whole and part. A. Uh-huh. Q. I just wanted to know whether you did the translations or who did them. A. That's how they came. Q. Okay. And the literature portion of Exhibit B, did you assemble that yourself? A. The ones that I have quoted? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. When we talk about literature, Doctor, is there a hierarchy of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And for your benefit, Doctor, I will tell you those are documents that have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation. A. I'm just going over them. Q. Of course. Take your time. A. (Reviewing document). Yes. Q. How did you get those documents? A. It was sent to me. Q. By? A. Motley Rice. Q. Do you know how many documents have been produced in this litigation by Ethicon? A. How many what? Q. Documents have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	talking about is on which page? Are you talking about this one? Q. There are two that are translated from French into English in whole and part. A. Uh-huh. Q. I just wanted to know whether you did the translations or who did them. A. That's how they came. Q. Okay. And the literature portion of Exhibit B, did you assemble that yourself? A. The ones that I have quoted? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. When we talk about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And for your benefit, Doctor, I will tell you those are documents that have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation. A. I'm just going over them. Q. Of course. Take your time. A. (Reviewing document). Yes. Q. How did you get those documents? A. It was sent to me. Q. By? A. Motley Rice. Q. Do you know how many documents have been produced in this litigation by Ethicon? A. How many what? Q. Documents have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation? A. Not really.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	talking about is on which page? Are you talking about this one? Q. There are two that are translated from French into English in whole and part. A. Uh-huh. Q. I just wanted to know whether you did the translations or who did them. A. That's how they came. Q. Okay. And the literature portion of Exhibit B, did you assemble that yourself? A. The ones that I have quoted? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. When we talk about literature, Doctor, is there a hierarchy of literature that physicians rely upon, some more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And for your benefit, Doctor, I will tell you those are documents that have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation. A. I'm just going over them. Q. Of course. Take your time. A. (Reviewing document). Yes. Q. How did you get those documents? A. It was sent to me. Q. By? A. Motley Rice. Q. Do you know how many documents have been produced in this litigation by Ethicon? A. How many what? Q. Documents have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation? A. Not really. Q. Did you go through additional	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	talking about is on which page? Are you talking about this one? Q. There are two that are translated from French into English in whole and part. A. Uh-huh. Q. I just wanted to know whether you did the translations or who did them. A. That's how they came. Q. Okay. And the literature portion of Exhibit B, did you assemble that yourself? A. The ones that I have quoted? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. When we talk about literature, Doctor, is there a hierarchy of literature that physicians rely upon, some more reliable than others? A. Could you refine it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And for your benefit, Doctor, I will tell you those are documents that have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation. A. I'm just going over them. Q. Of course. Take your time. A. (Reviewing document). Yes. Q. How did you get those documents? A. It was sent to me. Q. By? A. Motley Rice. Q. Do you know how many documents have been produced in this litigation by Ethicon? A. How many what? Q. Documents have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation? A. Not really. Q. Did you go through additional documents and cull those out, or were those the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	talking about is on which page? Are you talking about this one? Q. There are two that are translated from French into English in whole and part. A. Uh-huh. Q. I just wanted to know whether you did the translations or who did them. A. That's how they came. Q. Okay. And the literature portion of Exhibit B, did you assemble that yourself? A. The ones that I have quoted? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. When we talk about literature, Doctor, is there a hierarchy of literature that physicians rely upon, some more reliable than others? A. Could you refine it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And for your benefit, Doctor, I will tell you those are documents that have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation. A. I'm just going over them. Q. Of course. Take your time. A. (Reviewing document). Yes. Q. How did you get those documents? A. It was sent to me. Q. By? A. Motley Rice. Q. Do you know how many documents have been produced in this litigation by Ethicon? A. How many what? Q. Documents have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation? A. Not really. Q. Did you go through additional documents and cull those out, or were those the documents that were provided to you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	talking about is on which page? Are you talking about this one? Q. There are two that are translated from French into English in whole and part. A. Uh-huh. Q. I just wanted to know whether you did the translations or who did them. A. That's how they came. Q. Okay. And the literature portion of Exhibit B, did you assemble that yourself? A. The ones that I have quoted? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. When we talk about literature, Doctor, is there a hierarchy of literature that physicians rely upon, some more reliable than others? A. Could you refine it? Q. Yeah, that was a terrible question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And for your benefit, Doctor, I will tell you those are documents that have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation. A. I'm just going over them. Q. Of course. Take your time. A. (Reviewing document). Yes. Q. How did you get those documents? A. It was sent to me. Q. By? A. Motley Rice. Q. Do you know how many documents have been produced in this litigation by Ethicon? A. How many what? Q. Documents have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation? A. Not really. Q. Did you go through additional documents and cull those out, or were those the documents that were provided to you? A. I went through all the documents	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	talking about is on which page? Are you talking about this one? Q. There are two that are translated from French into English in whole and part. A. Uh-huh. Q. I just wanted to know whether you did the translations or who did them. A. That's how they came. Q. Okay. And the literature portion of Exhibit B, did you assemble that yourself? A. The ones that I have quoted? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. When we talk about literature, Doctor, is there a hierarchy of literature that physicians rely upon, some more reliable than others? A. Could you refine it? Q. Yeah, that was a terrible question. You're right to ask me to repeat it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And for your benefit, Doctor, I will tell you those are documents that have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation. A. I'm just going over them. Q. Of course. Take your time. A. (Reviewing document). Yes. Q. How did you get those documents? A. It was sent to me. Q. By? A. Motley Rice. Q. Do you know how many documents have been produced in this litigation by Ethicon? A. How many what? Q. Documents have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation? A. Not really. Q. Did you go through additional documents and cull those out, or were those the documents that were provided to you? A. I went through all the documents that was provided to me. I went over this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	talking about is on which page? Are you talking about this one? Q. There are two that are translated from French into English in whole and part. A. Uh-huh. Q. I just wanted to know whether you did the translations or who did them. A. That's how they came. Q. Okay. And the literature portion of Exhibit B, did you assemble that yourself? A. The ones that I have quoted? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. When we talk about literature, Doctor, is there a hierarchy of literature that physicians rely upon, some more reliable than others? A. Could you refine it? Q. Yeah, that was a terrible question. You're right to ask me to repeat it. If you as a physician review literature, do you in your own mind differentiate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And for your benefit, Doctor, I will tell you those are documents that have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation. A. I'm just going over them. Q. Of course. Take your time. A. (Reviewing document). Yes. Q. How did you get those documents? A. It was sent to me. Q. By? A. Motley Rice. Q. Do you know how many documents have been produced in this litigation by Ethicon? A. How many what? Q. Documents have been produced by Ethicon in this litigation? A. Not really. Q. Did you go through additional documents and cull those out, or were those the documents that were provided to you? A. I went through all the documents that was provided to me. I went over this because making sure that I had seen this before.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	talking about is on which page? Are you talking about this one? Q. There are two that are translated from French into English in whole and part. A. Uh-huh. Q. I just wanted to know whether you did the translations or who did them. A. That's how they came. Q. Okay. And the literature portion of Exhibit B, did you assemble that yourself? A. The ones that I have quoted? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Okay. When we talk about literature, Doctor, is there a hierarchy of literature that physicians rely upon, some more reliable than others? A. Could you refine it? Q. Yeah, that was a terrible question. You're right to ask me to repeat it. If you as a physician review

Page 50 Page 52 1 A. Each of them are valuable in their 1 literature, and there are some in MAUDE 2 2 own way. database of FDA. So if you want to look at 3 3 Q. Is there a hierarchy in your mind numbers, you know, you cannot equate them. that one is more reliable or better than another? 4 You can have a side effect, you 5 A. I won't discount the case studies. 5 can have a complication that is very bad, 6 Because if you are talking about a problem that and those few numbers really would sway you is very major, so not all the side effects are to other things. So it's just not by pure 8 created equal, and you cannot judge them based on numbers that you can go in terms of safety 9 numbers. of a device. 10 10 Q. Okay. And I'm glad you answered BY MR. OTTAWAY: that, Doctor, but my question was: Is there a 11 Q. Okay. Again, I appreciate your hierarchy of those kinds of studies that you 12 answer, Doctor, I really do, but my question was 12 13 consider one more reliable than another? about the peer-reviewed literature. 14 14 A. Depends on your end point. MS. THOMPSON: He answered the 15 Q. Okay. Well, let's take an end point 15 question. of determining whether a medical device is safe 16 16 MR. OTTAWAY: Counsel, are you 17 and effective. Do you --17 instructing him not to answer? 18 MS. THOMPSON: Object to form and 18 MS. THOMPSON: No. No. I'll 19 19 asked and answered. object. Asked and answered. 20 20 BY MR. OTTAWAY: MR. OTTAWAY: Thank you, counsel. 21 21 Q. You're free to answer the question BY MR. OTTAWAY: 22 22 if I can get it out, Doctor. Q. Go ahead, Doctor, I'm sorry. 23 In your mind, is there a hierarchy 23 The question is pretty simple. I'm not trying to be difficult. of peer-reviewed literature, some of which you Page 51 Page 53 Do you consider random controlled 1 consider more important or persuasive than 2 trials more persuasive than individual case others? 3 studies as a general rule? A. Depends on your end point. 4 A. Depends on your end point. Q. Okay. Again, taking my end point, 5 MS. THOMPSON: If you can answer do you consider one of those a random controlled -- if you can answer that question that trial or an individual case study more 6 7 persuasive? way. 8 8 THE WITNESS: Yeah. So, again, MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. 9 it depends on your end point. 9 BY MR. OTTAWAY: 10 10 BY MR. OTTAWAY: O. You may answer. 11 Q. Okay. Well, let's take the end 11 A. Each of them have values. 12 point of trying to determine whether a product is 12 Q. Okay. And in your mind the same? safe and/or effective. 13 A. I read them and they're all 13 14 Do you distinguish in your mind 14 important. 15 between those two types of articles? 15 Q. Okay. And do you, for example, Doctor, accept certain peer-reviewed journals as 16 MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. 16 17 authoritative? Combining the safe -- safety and 17 18 18 effectiveness. A. Pardon me? 19 THE WITNESS: So one reason that, 19 Q. Do you -- for example, the European 20 Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology, do you for example, the TVT-O or the 21 transobturator approach was thought of or 21 review that document? 22 22 envisioned was because there was bowel A. The American Journal for OB-GYN 23 injury associated with TVT type slings. 23 or --24 There are very few of them in the 24 European Journal of Obstetrics and

	D. IMBAB BII	_	
	Page 54		Page 56
1	Gynecology.	1	THE WITNESS: What about AUGS?
2	A. European Journal of OB-GYN?	2	BY MR. OTTAWAY:
3	Q. Yes.	3	Q. Do you consider their practice
4	A. What about them?	4	bulletins to be generally reliable and
5	Q. Is that a journal that you consider	5	informative?
6	authoritative?	6	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.
7	A. I have read their articles.	7	THE WITNESS: Does AUGS have
8	Q. Okay. And do you rely on them in	8	practice bulletin?
9	your practice?	9	BY MR. OTTAWAY:
10	A. I would read the articles	10	Q. Do you know?
11	critically. And if you have an article to show	11	A. I'm thinking that you're getting
12	me, I can read them read it and tell you what	12	ACOG and AUGS mixed up.
13	I think about it. I may have reviewed a few	13	Q. It's quite possible. I get confused
14	papers for them.	14	all the time, Doctor, but I think my question
15	Q. How about the American College of	15	there was pretty specific.
16	Obstetrics and Gynecology, publications by them?	16	Are you aware of AUGS issuing
17	Do you consider those authoritative and reliable	17	practice bulletins?
18	generally?	18	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.
19	A. I'm a reviewer for them.	19	THE WITNESS: They have
20	Q. Okay.	20	statements.
21	A. But that doesn't mean that some bad	21	BY MR. OTTAWAY:
22	papers don't make it into the journal.	22	Q. Okay. And do you consider those
23	Q. That's why I said: Generally do you	23	statements to be generally reliable and
24	consider them to be a reliable reporting source?	24	informative?
	Daga 55		Paga 57
1	Page 55	1	Page 57
1 2	A. You read each each report	1	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.
2	A. You read each each report critically, yeah.	2	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: It would be
2 3	A. You read each each report critically, yeah. Q. Same true of the International	2	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: It would be opinion. Do you have a specific one that
2 3 4	A. You read each each report critically, yeah. Q. Same true of the International Journal of Gynecology?	2 3 4	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: It would be opinion. Do you have a specific one that you want me to look at?
2 3 4 5	A. You read each each report critically, yeah. Q. Same true of the International Journal of Gynecology? A. Absolutely.	2 3 4 5	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: It would be opinion. Do you have a specific one that you want me to look at? BY MR. OTTAWAY:
2 3 4 5 6	A. You read each each report critically, yeah. Q. Same true of the International Journal of Gynecology? A. Absolutely. Q. Journal of Urology?	2 3 4 5 6	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: It would be opinion. Do you have a specific one that you want me to look at? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. I'm just asking in general.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. You read each each report critically, yeah. Q. Same true of the International Journal of Gynecology? A. Absolutely. Q. Journal of Urology? A. Any journal you want to read the	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: It would be opinion. Do you have a specific one that you want me to look at? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. I'm just asking in general. A. I would look at it and give you my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. You read each each report critically, yeah. Q. Same true of the International Journal of Gynecology? A. Absolutely. Q. Journal of Urology? A. Any journal you want to read the article and judge it based on its merit and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: It would be opinion. Do you have a specific one that you want me to look at? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. I'm just asking in general. A. I would look at it and give you my opinion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. You read each each report critically, yeah. Q. Same true of the International Journal of Gynecology? A. Absolutely. Q. Journal of Urology? A. Any journal you want to read the article and judge it based on its merit and the end point that you are trying to evaluate.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: It would be opinion. Do you have a specific one that you want me to look at? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. I'm just asking in general. A. I would look at it and give you my opinion. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. You read each each report critically, yeah. Q. Same true of the International Journal of Gynecology? A. Absolutely. Q. Journal of Urology? A. Any journal you want to read the article and judge it based on its merit and the end point that you are trying to evaluate. Q. Practice bulletins issued by AUGS,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: It would be opinion. Do you have a specific one that you want me to look at? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. I'm just asking in general. A. I would look at it and give you my opinion. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there is a body of peer-reviewed literature containing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. You read each each report critically, yeah. Q. Same true of the International Journal of Gynecology? A. Absolutely. Q. Journal of Urology? A. Any journal you want to read the article and judge it based on its merit and the end point that you are trying to evaluate. Q. Practice bulletins issued by AUGS, the organization we spoke of previously?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: It would be opinion. Do you have a specific one that you want me to look at? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. I'm just asking in general. A. I would look at it and give you my opinion. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there is a body of peer-reviewed literature containing random controlled trials that finds that TVO is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. You read each each report critically, yeah. Q. Same true of the International Journal of Gynecology? A. Absolutely. Q. Journal of Urology? A. Any journal you want to read the article and judge it based on its merit and the end point that you are trying to evaluate. Q. Practice bulletins issued by AUGS, the organization we spoke of previously? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: It would be opinion. Do you have a specific one that you want me to look at? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. I'm just asking in general. A. I would look at it and give you my opinion. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there is a body of peer-reviewed literature containing random controlled trials that finds that TVO is safe and effective?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. You read each each report critically, yeah. Q. Same true of the International Journal of Gynecology? A. Absolutely. Q. Journal of Urology? A. Any journal you want to read the article and judge it based on its merit and the end point that you are trying to evaluate. Q. Practice bulletins issued by AUGS, the organization we spoke of previously? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. What's the question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: It would be opinion. Do you have a specific one that you want me to look at? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. I'm just asking in general. A. I would look at it and give you my opinion. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there is a body of peer-reviewed literature containing random controlled trials that finds that TVO is safe and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. You read each each report critically, yeah. Q. Same true of the International Journal of Gynecology? A. Absolutely. Q. Journal of Urology? A. Any journal you want to read the article and judge it based on its merit and the end point that you are trying to evaluate. Q. Practice bulletins issued by AUGS, the organization we spoke of previously? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. What's the question? BY MR. OTTAWAY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: It would be opinion. Do you have a specific one that you want me to look at? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. I'm just asking in general. A. I would look at it and give you my opinion. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there is a body of peer-reviewed literature containing random controlled trials that finds that TVO is safe and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Do I agree that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. You read each each report critically, yeah. Q. Same true of the International Journal of Gynecology? A. Absolutely. Q. Journal of Urology? A. Any journal you want to read the article and judge it based on its merit and the end point that you are trying to evaluate. Q. Practice bulletins issued by AUGS, the organization we spoke of previously? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. What's the question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Do you consider those to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: It would be opinion. Do you have a specific one that you want me to look at? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. I'm just asking in general. A. I would look at it and give you my opinion. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there is a body of peer-reviewed literature containing random controlled trials that finds that TVO is safe and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Do I agree that there is a body of literature that shows
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. You read each each report critically, yeah. Q. Same true of the International Journal of Gynecology? A. Absolutely. Q. Journal of Urology? A. Any journal you want to read the article and judge it based on its merit and the end point that you are trying to evaluate. Q. Practice bulletins issued by AUGS, the organization we spoke of previously? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. What's the question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Do you consider those to be generally reliable and informative?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: It would be opinion. Do you have a specific one that you want me to look at? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. I'm just asking in general. A. I would look at it and give you my opinion. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there is a body of peer-reviewed literature containing random controlled trials that finds that TVO is safe and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Do I agree that there is a body of literature that shows TVT-O is safe and effective?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. You read each each report critically, yeah. Q. Same true of the International Journal of Gynecology? A. Absolutely. Q. Journal of Urology? A. Any journal you want to read the article and judge it based on its merit and the end point that you are trying to evaluate. Q. Practice bulletins issued by AUGS, the organization we spoke of previously? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. What's the question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Do you consider those to be generally reliable and informative? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: It would be opinion. Do you have a specific one that you want me to look at? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. I'm just asking in general. A. I would look at it and give you my opinion. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there is a body of peer-reviewed literature containing random controlled trials that finds that TVO is safe and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Do I agree that there is a body of literature that shows TVT-O is safe and effective? Each article tells you something
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. You read each each report critically, yeah. Q. Same true of the International Journal of Gynecology? A. Absolutely. Q. Journal of Urology? A. Any journal you want to read the article and judge it based on its merit and the end point that you are trying to evaluate. Q. Practice bulletins issued by AUGS, the organization we spoke of previously? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. What's the question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Do you consider those to be generally reliable and informative? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: There are they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: It would be opinion. Do you have a specific one that you want me to look at? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. I'm just asking in general. A. I would look at it and give you my opinion. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there is a body of peer-reviewed literature containing random controlled trials that finds that TVO is safe and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Do I agree that there is a body of literature that shows TVT-O is safe and effective? Each article tells you something different. Some of them point to efficacy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. You read each each report critically, yeah. Q. Same true of the International Journal of Gynecology? A. Absolutely. Q. Journal of Urology? A. Any journal you want to read the article and judge it based on its merit and the end point that you are trying to evaluate. Q. Practice bulletins issued by AUGS, the organization we spoke of previously? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. What's the question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Do you consider those to be generally reliable and informative? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: There are they provide so you're talking about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: It would be opinion. Do you have a specific one that you want me to look at? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. I'm just asking in general. A. I would look at it and give you my opinion. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there is a body of peer-reviewed literature containing random controlled trials that finds that TVO is safe and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Do I agree that there is a body of literature that shows TVT-O is safe and effective? Each article tells you something different. Some of them point to efficacy. Some of them look at depending on how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. You read each each report critically, yeah. Q. Same true of the International Journal of Gynecology? A. Absolutely. Q. Journal of Urology? A. Any journal you want to read the article and judge it based on its merit and the end point that you are trying to evaluate. Q. Practice bulletins issued by AUGS, the organization we spoke of previously? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. What's the question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Do you consider those to be generally reliable and informative? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: There are they provide so you're talking about the which one? The ACOG bulletin?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: It would be opinion. Do you have a specific one that you want me to look at? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. I'm just asking in general. A. I would look at it and give you my opinion. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there is a body of peer-reviewed literature containing random controlled trials that finds that TVO is safe and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Do I agree that there is a body of literature that shows TVT-O is safe and effective? Each article tells you something different. Some of them point to efficacy. Some of them look at depending on how they are designed, they may look at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. You read each each report critically, yeah. Q. Same true of the International Journal of Gynecology? A. Absolutely. Q. Journal of Urology? A. Any journal you want to read the article and judge it based on its merit and the end point that you are trying to evaluate. Q. Practice bulletins issued by AUGS, the organization we spoke of previously? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. What's the question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Do you consider those to be generally reliable and informative? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: There are they provide so you're talking about the which one? The ACOG bulletin? BY MR. OTTAWAY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: It would be opinion. Do you have a specific one that you want me to look at? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. I'm just asking in general. A. I would look at it and give you my opinion. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there is a body of peer-reviewed literature containing random controlled trials that finds that TVO is safe and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Do I agree that there is a body of literature that shows TVT-O is safe and effective? Each article tells you something different. Some of them point to efficacy. Some of them look at depending on how they are designed, they may look at the side effects of the device. So it depends
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. You read each each report critically, yeah. Q. Same true of the International Journal of Gynecology? A. Absolutely. Q. Journal of Urology? A. Any journal you want to read the article and judge it based on its merit and the end point that you are trying to evaluate. Q. Practice bulletins issued by AUGS, the organization we spoke of previously? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. What's the question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Do you consider those to be generally reliable and informative? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: There are they provide so you're talking about the which one? The ACOG bulletin? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. AUGS.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: It would be opinion. Do you have a specific one that you want me to look at? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. I'm just asking in general. A. I would look at it and give you my opinion. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there is a body of peer-reviewed literature containing random controlled trials that finds that TVO is safe and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Do I agree that there is a body of literature that shows TVT-O is safe and effective? Each article tells you something different. Some of them point to efficacy. Some of them look at depending on how they are designed, they may look at the side effects of the device. So it depends on really how the study was designed. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. You read each each report critically, yeah. Q. Same true of the International Journal of Gynecology? A. Absolutely. Q. Journal of Urology? A. Any journal you want to read the article and judge it based on its merit and the end point that you are trying to evaluate. Q. Practice bulletins issued by AUGS, the organization we spoke of previously? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. What's the question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Do you consider those to be generally reliable and informative? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: There are they provide so you're talking about the which one? The ACOG bulletin? BY MR. OTTAWAY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: It would be opinion. Do you have a specific one that you want me to look at? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. I'm just asking in general. A. I would look at it and give you my opinion. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there is a body of peer-reviewed literature containing random controlled trials that finds that TVO is safe and effective? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Do I agree that there is a body of literature that shows TVT-O is safe and effective? Each article tells you something different. Some of them point to efficacy. Some of them look at depending on how they are designed, they may look at the side effects of the device. So it depends

	Page 58		Page 60
1	Q. Can you answer my question?	1	And pain with sex can? So you cannot be
2	A. I just yes.	2	more specific about the surgery?
3	Q. Are you aware of a body of	3	So generally when we do surgery,
4	peer-reviewed literature that finds that TVOT is	4	we don't want any of those.
5	safe and effective?	5	BY MR. OTTAWAY:
6	MS. THOMPSON: Asked and answered	6	Q. I understand and I didn't suggest
7	and object to form of the question.	7	that you did.
8	BY MR. OTTAWAY:	8	A. Yeah.
9	Q. TVT-O, yes.	9	Q. I merely ask if they can result
10	A. So is there specific literature you	10	from.
11	want me to review or point at or	11	A. They shouldn't. If it happens, you
12	Because one thing that I told you is	12	wonder what went wrong.
13	that you cannot look at all the complications	13	Q. Do you consent your patients to that
14	equally. Some of them can be so horrendous that	14	possibility before you perform surgery?
15	that would be a bad safety issue.	15	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.
16	Q. So are you unable to answer my	16	THE WITNESS: I consent my
17	question as asked?	17	patients that when they have surgery, they
18	A. Could you repeat the question?	18	can have any problem including, but not
19	Q. Ma'am, can you? I hate to ask you	19	limited to, death.
20	to do that again, but I'm not sure I can repeat	20	BY MR. OTTAWAY:
21	it exactly the same way.	21	Q. And do those problems include pelvic
22	(The reporter read the record on	22	pain or discomfort with intercourse?
23	page 58 lines 3-5.)	23	A. Yes, but then they would ask me
24	BY MR. OTTAWAY:	24	about the surgery I'm doing and they would ask me
	Page 59		Page 61
	Page 59	1	Page 61
1 2	Q. TVT-O.	1 2	personally how much problem I've had with doing
1	Q. TVT-O. MS. THOMPSON: And asked and	1 2 3	personally how much problem I've had with doing that surgery, and I would give them a specific
1 2	Q. TVT-O. MS. THOMPSON: And asked and answered and object to the form and answer	2	personally how much problem I've had with doing that surgery, and I would give them a specific replies.
1 2 3	Q. TVT-O. MS. THOMPSON: And asked and answered and object to the form and answer it if you can. If you can't, you can't.	2 3	personally how much problem I've had with doing that surgery, and I would give them a specific replies. Q. Doctor, can those problems also
1 2 3 4	Q. TVT-O. MS. THOMPSON: And asked and answered and object to the form and answer it if you can. If you can't, you can't. THE WITNESS: Then we can	2 3 4	personally how much problem I've had with doing that surgery, and I would give them a specific replies. Q. Doctor, can those problems also occur without surgery as a result of, say, aging?
1 2 3 4 5	Q. TVT-O. MS. THOMPSON: And asked and answered and object to the form and answer it if you can. If you can't, you can't. THE WITNESS: Then we can proceed.	2 3 4 5	personally how much problem I've had with doing that surgery, and I would give them a specific replies. Q. Doctor, can those problems also occur without surgery as a result of, say, aging? MS. THOMPSON: Object.
1 2 3 4 5	Q. TVT-O. MS. THOMPSON: And asked and answered and object to the form and answer it if you can. If you can't, you can't. THE WITNESS: Then we can proceed. BY MR. OTTAWAY:	2 3 4 5 6	personally how much problem I've had with doing that surgery, and I would give them a specific replies. Q. Doctor, can those problems also occur without surgery as a result of, say, aging? MS. THOMPSON: Object. BY MR. OTTAWAY:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. TVT-O. MS. THOMPSON: And asked and answered and object to the form and answer it if you can. If you can't, you can't. THE WITNESS: Then we can proceed. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. You cannot answer it?	2 3 4 5 6 7	personally how much problem I've had with doing that surgery, and I would give them a specific replies. Q. Doctor, can those problems also occur without surgery as a result of, say, aging? MS. THOMPSON: Object. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Lack of hormones?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. TVT-O. MS. THOMPSON: And asked and answered and object to the form and answer it if you can. If you can't, you can't. THE WITNESS: Then we can proceed. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. You cannot answer it? A. I answered it already.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	personally how much problem I've had with doing that surgery, and I would give them a specific replies. Q. Doctor, can those problems also occur without surgery as a result of, say, aging? MS. THOMPSON: Object. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Lack of hormones? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. TVT-O. MS. THOMPSON: And asked and answered and object to the form and answer it if you can. If you can't, you can't. THE WITNESS: Then we can proceed. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. You cannot answer it? A. I answered it already. MR. OTTAWAY: Okay. That's it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	personally how much problem I've had with doing that surgery, and I would give them a specific replies. Q. Doctor, can those problems also occur without surgery as a result of, say, aging? MS. THOMPSON: Object. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Lack of hormones? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So can somebody
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. TVT-O. MS. THOMPSON: And asked and answered and object to the form and answer it if you can. If you can't, you can't. THE WITNESS: Then we can proceed. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. You cannot answer it? A. I answered it already. MR. OTTAWAY: Okay. That's it. Let's go off the record just a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	personally how much problem I've had with doing that surgery, and I would give them a specific replies. Q. Doctor, can those problems also occur without surgery as a result of, say, aging? MS. THOMPSON: Object. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Lack of hormones? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So can somebody have spontaneous pelvic pain because they
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. TVT-O. MS. THOMPSON: And asked and answered and object to the form and answer it if you can. If you can't, you can't. THE WITNESS: Then we can proceed. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. You cannot answer it? A. I answered it already. MR. OTTAWAY: Okay. That's it. Let's go off the record just a second.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	personally how much problem I've had with doing that surgery, and I would give them a specific replies. Q. Doctor, can those problems also occur without surgery as a result of, say, aging? MS. THOMPSON: Object. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Lack of hormones? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So can somebody
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. TVT-O. MS. THOMPSON: And asked and answered and object to the form and answer it if you can. If you can't, you can't. THE WITNESS: Then we can proceed. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. You cannot answer it? A. I answered it already. MR. OTTAWAY: Okay. That's it. Let's go off the record just a second. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	personally how much problem I've had with doing that surgery, and I would give them a specific replies. Q. Doctor, can those problems also occur without surgery as a result of, say, aging? MS. THOMPSON: Object. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Lack of hormones? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So can somebody have spontaneous pelvic pain because they are getting older? BY MR. OTTAWAY:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. TVT-O. MS. THOMPSON: And asked and answered and object to the form and answer it if you can. If you can't, you can't. THE WITNESS: Then we can proceed. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. You cannot answer it? A. I answered it already. MR. OTTAWAY: Okay. That's it. Let's go off the record just a second. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 11:21. We are going off the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	personally how much problem I've had with doing that surgery, and I would give them a specific replies. Q. Doctor, can those problems also occur without surgery as a result of, say, aging? MS. THOMPSON: Object. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Lack of hormones? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So can somebody have spontaneous pelvic pain because they are getting older? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Is yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. TVT-O. MS. THOMPSON: And asked and answered and object to the form and answer it if you can. If you can't, you can't. THE WITNESS: Then we can proceed. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. You cannot answer it? A. I answered it already. MR. OTTAWAY: Okay. That's it. Let's go off the record just a second. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 11:21. We are going off the record. (Recess - 11:21 a.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	personally how much problem I've had with doing that surgery, and I would give them a specific replies. Q. Doctor, can those problems also occur without surgery as a result of, say, aging? MS. THOMPSON: Object. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Lack of hormones? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So can somebody have spontaneous pelvic pain because they are getting older? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Is yes. A. Everything is possible, but that
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. TVT-O. MS. THOMPSON: And asked and answered and object to the form and answer it if you can. If you can't, you can't. THE WITNESS: Then we can proceed. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. You cannot answer it? A. I answered it already. MR. OTTAWAY: Okay. That's it. Let's go off the record just a second. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 11:21. We are going off the record. (Recess - 11:21 a.m 11:23 a.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	personally how much problem I've had with doing that surgery, and I would give them a specific replies. Q. Doctor, can those problems also occur without surgery as a result of, say, aging? MS. THOMPSON: Object. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Lack of hormones? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So can somebody have spontaneous pelvic pain because they are getting older? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Is yes. A. Everything is possible, but that would be very unusual.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. TVT-O. MS. THOMPSON: And asked and answered and object to the form and answer it if you can. If you can't, you can't. THE WITNESS: Then we can proceed. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. You cannot answer it? A. I answered it already. MR. OTTAWAY: Okay. That's it. Let's go off the record just a second. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 11:21. We are going off the record. (Recess - 11:21 a.m. - 11:23 a.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	personally how much problem I've had with doing that surgery, and I would give them a specific replies. Q. Doctor, can those problems also occur without surgery as a result of, say, aging? MS. THOMPSON: Object. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Lack of hormones? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So can somebody have spontaneous pelvic pain because they are getting older? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Is yes. A. Everything is possible, but that would be very unusual. Q. Okay. Are there comorbidities that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. TVT-O. MS. THOMPSON: And asked and answered and object to the form and answer it if you can. If you can't, you can't. THE WITNESS: Then we can proceed. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. You cannot answer it? A. I answered it already. MR. OTTAWAY: Okay. That's it. Let's go off the record just a second. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 11:21. We are going off the record. (Recess - 11:21 a.m 11:23 a.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	personally how much problem I've had with doing that surgery, and I would give them a specific replies. Q. Doctor, can those problems also occur without surgery as a result of, say, aging? MS. THOMPSON: Object. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Lack of hormones? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So can somebody have spontaneous pelvic pain because they are getting older? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Is yes. A. Everything is possible, but that would be very unusual.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. TVT-O. MS. THOMPSON: And asked and answered and object to the form and answer it if you can. If you can't, you can't. THE WITNESS: Then we can proceed. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. You cannot answer it? A. I answered it already. MR. OTTAWAY: Okay. That's it. Let's go off the record just a second. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 11:21. We are going off the record. (Recess - 11:21 a.m 11:23 a.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 11:23. We are back on the record. BY MR. OTTAWAY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	personally how much problem I've had with doing that surgery, and I would give them a specific replies. Q. Doctor, can those problems also occur without surgery as a result of, say, aging? MS. THOMPSON: Object. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Lack of hormones? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So can somebody have spontaneous pelvic pain because they are getting older? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Is yes. A. Everything is possible, but that would be very unusual. Q. Okay. Are there comorbidities that can cause pelvic pain and discomfort during intercourse?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. TVT-O. MS. THOMPSON: And asked and answered and object to the form and answer it if you can. If you can't, you can't. THE WITNESS: Then we can proceed. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. You cannot answer it? A. I answered it already. MR. OTTAWAY: Okay. That's it. Let's go off the record just a second. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 11:21. We are going off the record. (Recess - 11:21 a.m. - 11:23 a.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 11:23. We are back on the record. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Doctor, do you agree that pelvic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	personally how much problem I've had with doing that surgery, and I would give them a specific replies. Q. Doctor, can those problems also occur without surgery as a result of, say, aging? MS. THOMPSON: Object. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Lack of hormones? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So can somebody have spontaneous pelvic pain because they are getting older? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Is yes. A. Everything is possible, but that would be very unusual. Q. Okay. Are there comorbidities that can cause pelvic pain and discomfort during intercourse?
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. TVT-O. MS. THOMPSON: And asked and answered and object to the form and answer it if you can. If you can't, you can't. THE WITNESS: Then we can proceed. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. You cannot answer it? A. I answered it already. MR. OTTAWAY: Okay. That's it. Let's go off the record just a second. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 11:21. We are going off the record. (Recess - 11:21 a.m. - 11:23 a.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 11:23. We are back on the record. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Doctor, do you agree that pelvic pain and pain with sex can result from any pelvic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	personally how much problem I've had with doing that surgery, and I would give them a specific replies. Q. Doctor, can those problems also occur without surgery as a result of, say, aging? MS. THOMPSON: Object. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Lack of hormones? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So can somebody have spontaneous pelvic pain because they are getting older? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Is yes. A. Everything is possible, but that would be very unusual. Q. Okay. Are there comorbidities that can cause pelvic pain and discomfort during intercourse? A. So could you refine that question?
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. TVT-O. MS. THOMPSON: And asked and answered and object to the form and answer it if you can. If you can't, you can't. THE WITNESS: Then we can proceed. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. You cannot answer it? A. I answered it already. MR. OTTAWAY: Okay. That's it. Let's go off the record just a second. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 11:21. We are going off the record. (Recess - 11:21 a.m 11:23 a.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 11:23. We are back on the record. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Doctor, do you agree that pelvic pain and pain with sex can result from any pelvic floor surgery?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	personally how much problem I've had with doing that surgery, and I would give them a specific replies. Q. Doctor, can those problems also occur without surgery as a result of, say, aging? MS. THOMPSON: Object. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Lack of hormones? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So can somebody have spontaneous pelvic pain because they are getting older? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Is yes. A. Everything is possible, but that would be very unusual. Q. Okay. Are there comorbidities that can cause pelvic pain and discomfort during intercourse? A. So could you refine that question? Q. I'm not sure that I can. A. So describe comorbidities associated
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. TVT-O. MS. THOMPSON: And asked and answered and object to the form and answer it if you can. If you can't, you can't. THE WITNESS: Then we can proceed. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. You cannot answer it? A. I answered it already. MR. OTTAWAY: Okay. That's it. Let's go off the record just a second. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 11:21. We are going off the record. (Recess - 11:21 a.m. - 11:23 a.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 11:23. We are back on the record. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Doctor, do you agree that pelvic pain and pain with sex can result from any pelvic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	personally how much problem I've had with doing that surgery, and I would give them a specific replies. Q. Doctor, can those problems also occur without surgery as a result of, say, aging? MS. THOMPSON: Object. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Lack of hormones? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So can somebody have spontaneous pelvic pain because they are getting older? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Is yes. A. Everything is possible, but that would be very unusual. Q. Okay. Are there comorbidities that can cause pelvic pain and discomfort during intercourse? A. So could you refine that question? Q. I'm not sure that I can.

Page 62 Page 64 ¹ pain with intercourse that affects their quality 1 MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. 2 of life, their relationship with their spouse, THE WITNESS: Yeah. It depends their children, it probably decreases their 3 on the location of the pain and where the economic productivity. 4 pain is. So pelvic pain is a very global 5 Q. Strike that as nonresponsive. 5 term that you are using. It means anywhere 6 MS. THOMPSON: I think the 6 in the pelvis. 7 7 question is comorbidities is --Certainly if somebody had 8 MR. OTTAWAY: Again, you don't 8 mesh-type pain, that can become bigger and 9 9 become pelvic pain but, you know, you could have to argue about it, counsel. 10 10 MS. THOMPSON: -- is not the also have pain that started from the mesh. 11 11 BY MR. OTTAWAY: right word to use. He answered the 12 12 question using the word "comorbidities" Q. Well, I think my question was, 13 that can cause pelvic pain and discomfort. Doctor: Do you consider presurgical complaints 14 MR. OTTAWAY: Actually, he didn't of pelvic pain and discomfort with intercourse 15 when you try to determine whether a surgery of answer the question. He described the 16 any type is a contributing factor to them? difficulties, but I move to strike. 17 17 A. So if I saw a patient who has pain, MS. THOMPSON: Okay. Okay. 18 MR. OTTAWAY: And the judge can yes, I would ask them what kind of pain they have 19 before surgery. work all that out later. 20 20 Q. And would that be an important MS. THOMPSON: I'll ask. 21 MR. OTTAWAY: We're not going to finding for you in determining a cause? 22 work it out here today. A. Depends on where their pain is and 23 THE WITNESS: So, again, yeah. where it's coming from. So, for example, the 23 24 If you could give me a more specific patient who has endometriosis pain and they have Page 63 Page 65 1 question. So the way -stress urinary incontinence and they have 2 BY MR. OTTAWAY: mesh-related pain as a consequence in the future, 3 Q. Do people have complaints of pelvic they would have two sources of pain. Q. When you say vaginal agenesis, 4 pain and discomfort during sex without ever having any kind of surgery? a-g-e-n-e-s-i-s, what do you mean? 6 A. So you're asking me what are the 6 A. Can I see where the word is? 7 7 other causes of pain with intercourse and pelvic Q. Page 2 of your report. 8 pain --8 A. Can I have the report? 9 Q. Yes. Q. You can. It's right there in front A. -- if somebody did not have surgery? 10 of you, Doctor. Yes, of course. You're free to 11 O. Yeah. refer to it whenever you want. 12 A. Is that correct? 12 A. So where are you looking at? 13 Q. I'm asking you if people can have 13 Q. Bottom of page 2. complaints of those types and never had surgery. A. Oh, agenesis. 15 A. True. 15 Q. I've spelled it because I was sure I would mispronounce it. 16 Q. Never had surgery involving mesh of 16 17 17 any type? A. Sorry about that. 18 18 Q. (Laugh). Don't be sorry I A. True. Depends on the kind of pain 19 that they have. 19 mispronounce something. I'm the one that has to 20 20 Q. And when you look at a reason that be sorry about that. 21 someone has those difficulties, do you consider 21 I asked you what you mean when you their presurgical complaints to be important in 22 say it, though. 23 23 that analysis? A. When -- when the body is forming 24 between three, two, four weeks of gestation to A. Well, it depends on the --

	5. ADDAS SII		
	Page 66		Page 68
1	somewhere about five months of gestation, you	1	complications as being associated with mesh
2	basically have the Müllerian components of	2	procedures?
3	mesonephric duct and paramesonephric duct that	3	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.
4	have to migrate inside the body to form the	4	THE WITNESS: So when does the
5	uterus and form the vagina.	5	medical literature support that? So what
6	And when those migrations of	6	was the question again?
7	embryologic tissue doesn't occur as programmed,	7	BY MR. OTTAWAY:
8	then you may have anomalies in the vaginal tract.	8	Q. Well, Doctor, I'm not trying to be
9	One of them being vaginal agenesis meaning the	9	tricky.
10	vagina just doesn't form. So externally the	10	A. Yeah, I'm just not understanding the
11	patient would look normal, but they would not	11	question.
12	have a formed vagina.	12	Q. You say the most common
13	Q. All right. Thank you. I just	13	complications associated with mesh procedures
14	wondered about that.	14	A. Uh-huh.
15	A. Thanks.	15	Q as in our experience and as
16	Q. Let's go to page 15. The very first	16	reported in the medical literature are pain,
17	sentence. You see it there?	17	dyspareunia which means painful intercourse;
18	A. (Nods head).	18	correct?
19	Q. You've cited a number of references	19	A. Uh-huh.
20	for that sentence.	20	Q. Yes?
21	A. Which one?	21	A. True.
22	Q. Footnote 3.	22	Q. Erosion and de novo urinary tract
23	A. Which sentence?	23	systems?
24	Q. Very first sentence, page 15.	24	A. Uh-huh. True.
	Page 67		Page 69
1	Page 67 A. "Includes vaginal discharge"?	1	Page 69 Q. I want to know when those problems
1 2	_	1 2	_
	A. "Includes vaginal discharge"?		Q. I want to know when those problems
2	A. "Includes vaginal discharge"?Q. Yes. Well, the whole sentence, not	2	Q. I want to know when those problems were reported in the medical literature.
2 3	A. "Includes vaginal discharge"? Q. Yes. Well, the whole sentence, not just	2 3	Q. I want to know when those problems were reported in the medical literature. A. Well, these papers, you mean when
2 3 4	A. "Includes vaginal discharge"? Q. Yes. Well, the whole sentence, not just A. Page 15. "Includes vaginal	2 3 4	Q. I want to know when those problems were reported in the medical literature. A. Well, these papers, you mean when they were published? 2014 and 2015 and 2011.
2 3 4 5	A. "Includes vaginal discharge"? Q. Yes. Well, the whole sentence, not just A. Page 15. "Includes vaginal discharge and bleeding." Is that the sentence?	2 3 4 5	Q. I want to know when those problems were reported in the medical literature. A. Well, these papers, you mean when they were published? 2014 and 2015 and 2011. Q. Okay. So 2011?
2 3 4 5 6	A. "Includes vaginal discharge"? Q. Yes. Well, the whole sentence, not just A. Page 15. "Includes vaginal discharge and bleeding." Is that the sentence? Q. I sure hope we got the same report	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. I want to know when those problems were reported in the medical literature. A. Well, these papers, you mean when they were published? 2014 and 2015 and 2011. Q. Okay. So 2011? A. 2012. Yeah, there's a string of
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. "Includes vaginal discharge"? Q. Yes. Well, the whole sentence, not just A. Page 15. "Includes vaginal discharge and bleeding." Is that the sentence? Q. I sure hope we got the same report here. Are you on page 15? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. I want to know when those problems were reported in the medical literature. A. Well, these papers, you mean when they were published? 2014 and 2015 and 2011. Q. Okay. So 2011? A. 2012. Yeah, there's a string of them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. "Includes vaginal discharge"? Q. Yes. Well, the whole sentence, not just A. Page 15. "Includes vaginal discharge and bleeding." Is that the sentence? Q. I sure hope we got the same report here. Are you on page 15? A. I am.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. I want to know when those problems were reported in the medical literature. A. Well, these papers, you mean when they were published? 2014 and 2015 and 2011. Q. Okay. So 2011? A. 2012. Yeah, there's a string of them. Q. Okay. And would you agree with me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. "Includes vaginal discharge"? Q. Yes. Well, the whole sentence, not just A. Page 15. "Includes vaginal discharge and bleeding." Is that the sentence? Q. I sure hope we got the same report here. Are you on page 15? A. I am. Q. The very first sentence.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. I want to know when those problems were reported in the medical literature. A. Well, these papers, you mean when they were published? 2014 and 2015 and 2011. Q. Okay. So 2011? A. 2012. Yeah, there's a string of them. Q. Okay. And would you agree with me that by those dates, it was known in the medical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. "Includes vaginal discharge"? Q. Yes. Well, the whole sentence, not just A. Page 15. "Includes vaginal discharge and bleeding." Is that the sentence? Q. I sure hope we got the same report here. Are you on page 15? A. I am. Q. The very first sentence. MS. THOMPSON: Oh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. I want to know when those problems were reported in the medical literature. A. Well, these papers, you mean when they were published? 2014 and 2015 and 2011. Q. Okay. So 2011? A. 2012. Yeah, there's a string of them. Q. Okay. And would you agree with me that by those dates, it was known in the medical literature that these complications, in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. "Includes vaginal discharge"? Q. Yes. Well, the whole sentence, not just A. Page 15. "Includes vaginal discharge and bleeding." Is that the sentence? Q. I sure hope we got the same report here. Are you on page 15? A. I am. Q. The very first sentence. MS. THOMPSON: Oh. THE WITNESS: "The most common	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. I want to know when those problems were reported in the medical literature. A. Well, these papers, you mean when they were published? 2014 and 2015 and 2011. Q. Okay. So 2011? A. 2012. Yeah, there's a string of them. Q. Okay. And would you agree with me that by those dates, it was known in the medical literature that these complications, in your phrase, were associated with mesh procedures?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. "Includes vaginal discharge"? Q. Yes. Well, the whole sentence, not just A. Page 15. "Includes vaginal discharge and bleeding." Is that the sentence? Q. I sure hope we got the same report here. Are you on page 15? A. I am. Q. The very first sentence. MS. THOMPSON: Oh. THE WITNESS: "The most common complications."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. I want to know when those problems were reported in the medical literature. A. Well, these papers, you mean when they were published? 2014 and 2015 and 2011. Q. Okay. So 2011? A. 2012. Yeah, there's a string of them. Q. Okay. And would you agree with me that by those dates, it was known in the medical literature that these complications, in your phrase, were associated with mesh procedures? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. "Includes vaginal discharge"? Q. Yes. Well, the whole sentence, not just A. Page 15. "Includes vaginal discharge and bleeding." Is that the sentence? Q. I sure hope we got the same report here. Are you on page 15? A. I am. Q. The very first sentence. MS. THOMPSON: Oh. THE WITNESS: "The most common complications." BY MR. OTTAWAY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. I want to know when those problems were reported in the medical literature. A. Well, these papers, you mean when they were published? 2014 and 2015 and 2011. Q. Okay. So 2011? A. 2012. Yeah, there's a string of them. Q. Okay. And would you agree with me that by those dates, it was known in the medical literature that these complications, in your phrase, were associated with mesh procedures? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: These are some of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. "Includes vaginal discharge"? Q. Yes. Well, the whole sentence, not just A. Page 15. "Includes vaginal discharge and bleeding." Is that the sentence? Q. I sure hope we got the same report here. Are you on page 15? A. I am. Q. The very first sentence. MS. THOMPSON: Oh. THE WITNESS: "The most common complications." BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Yes, there you go. Got it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. I want to know when those problems were reported in the medical literature. A. Well, these papers, you mean when they were published? 2014 and 2015 and 2011. Q. Okay. So 2011? A. 2012. Yeah, there's a string of them. Q. Okay. And would you agree with me that by those dates, it was known in the medical literature that these complications, in your phrase, were associated with mesh procedures? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: These are some of the references I took. Doesn't mean there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. "Includes vaginal discharge"? Q. Yes. Well, the whole sentence, not just A. Page 15. "Includes vaginal discharge and bleeding." Is that the sentence? Q. I sure hope we got the same report here. Are you on page 15? A. I am. Q. The very first sentence. MS. THOMPSON: Oh. THE WITNESS: "The most common complications." BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Yes, there you go. Got it? A. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. I want to know when those problems were reported in the medical literature. A. Well, these papers, you mean when they were published? 2014 and 2015 and 2011. Q. Okay. So 2011? A. 2012. Yeah, there's a string of them. Q. Okay. And would you agree with me that by those dates, it was known in the medical literature that these complications, in your phrase, were associated with mesh procedures? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: These are some of the references I took. Doesn't mean there are there are not more of them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. "Includes vaginal discharge"? Q. Yes. Well, the whole sentence, not just A. Page 15. "Includes vaginal discharge and bleeding." Is that the sentence? Q. I sure hope we got the same report here. Are you on page 15? A. I am. Q. The very first sentence. MS. THOMPSON: Oh. THE WITNESS: "The most common complications." BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Yes, there you go. Got it? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. You see Footnote 3 there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. I want to know when those problems were reported in the medical literature. A. Well, these papers, you mean when they were published? 2014 and 2015 and 2011. Q. Okay. So 2011? A. 2012. Yeah, there's a string of them. Q. Okay. And would you agree with me that by those dates, it was known in the medical literature that these complications, in your phrase, were associated with mesh procedures? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: These are some of the references I took. Doesn't mean there are there are not more of them BY MR. OTTAWAY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. "Includes vaginal discharge"? Q. Yes. Well, the whole sentence, not just A. Page 15. "Includes vaginal discharge and bleeding." Is that the sentence? Q. I sure hope we got the same report here. Are you on page 15? A. I am. Q. The very first sentence. MS. THOMPSON: Oh. THE WITNESS: "The most common complications." BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Yes, there you go. Got it? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. You see Footnote 3 there? A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. I want to know when those problems were reported in the medical literature. A. Well, these papers, you mean when they were published? 2014 and 2015 and 2011. Q. Okay. So 2011? A. 2012. Yeah, there's a string of them. Q. Okay. And would you agree with me that by those dates, it was known in the medical literature that these complications, in your phrase, were associated with mesh procedures? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: These are some of the references I took. Doesn't mean there are there are not more of them BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Oh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. "Includes vaginal discharge"? Q. Yes. Well, the whole sentence, not just A. Page 15. "Includes vaginal discharge and bleeding." Is that the sentence? Q. I sure hope we got the same report here. Are you on page 15? A. I am. Q. The very first sentence. MS. THOMPSON: Oh. THE WITNESS: "The most common complications." BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Yes, there you go. Got it? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. You see Footnote 3 there? A. Okay. Q. And then there is a string of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. I want to know when those problems were reported in the medical literature. A. Well, these papers, you mean when they were published? 2014 and 2015 and 2011. Q. Okay. So 2011? A. 2012. Yeah, there's a string of them. Q. Okay. And would you agree with me that by those dates, it was known in the medical literature that these complications, in your phrase, were associated with mesh procedures? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: These are some of the references I took. Doesn't mean there are there are not more of them BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Oh. A or older ones or newer ones. Q. In fact, there are references to these potential complications in literature older
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. "Includes vaginal discharge"? Q. Yes. Well, the whole sentence, not just A. Page 15. "Includes vaginal discharge and bleeding." Is that the sentence? Q. I sure hope we got the same report here. Are you on page 15? A. I am. Q. The very first sentence. MS. THOMPSON: Oh. THE WITNESS: "The most common complications." BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Yes, there you go. Got it? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. You see Footnote 3 there? A. Okay. Q. And then there is a string of citations	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. I want to know when those problems were reported in the medical literature. A. Well, these papers, you mean when they were published? 2014 and 2015 and 2011. Q. Okay. So 2011? A. 2012. Yeah, there's a string of them. Q. Okay. And would you agree with me that by those dates, it was known in the medical literature that these complications, in your phrase, were associated with mesh procedures? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: These are some of the references I took. Doesn't mean there are there are not more of them BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Oh. A or older ones or newer ones. Q. In fact, there are references to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. "Includes vaginal discharge"? Q. Yes. Well, the whole sentence, not just A. Page 15. "Includes vaginal discharge and bleeding." Is that the sentence? Q. I sure hope we got the same report here. Are you on page 15? A. I am. Q. The very first sentence. MS. THOMPSON: Oh. THE WITNESS: "The most common complications." BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Yes, there you go. Got it? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. You see Footnote 3 there? A. Okay. Q. And then there is a string of citations A. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. I want to know when those problems were reported in the medical literature. A. Well, these papers, you mean when they were published? 2014 and 2015 and 2011. Q. Okay. So 2011? A. 2012. Yeah, there's a string of them. Q. Okay. And would you agree with me that by those dates, it was known in the medical literature that these complications, in your phrase, were associated with mesh procedures? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: These are some of the references I took. Doesn't mean there are there are not more of them BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Oh. A or older ones or newer ones. Q. In fact, there are references to these potential complications in literature older
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. "Includes vaginal discharge"? Q. Yes. Well, the whole sentence, not just A. Page 15. "Includes vaginal discharge and bleeding." Is that the sentence? Q. I sure hope we got the same report here. Are you on page 15? A. I am. Q. The very first sentence. MS. THOMPSON: Oh. THE WITNESS: "The most common complications." BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Yes, there you go. Got it? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. You see Footnote 3 there? A. Okay. Q. And then there is a string of citations A. Uh-huh. Q for your opinion; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. I want to know when those problems were reported in the medical literature. A. Well, these papers, you mean when they were published? 2014 and 2015 and 2011. Q. Okay. So 2011? A. 2012. Yeah, there's a string of them. Q. Okay. And would you agree with me that by those dates, it was known in the medical literature that these complications, in your phrase, were associated with mesh procedures? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: These are some of the references I took. Doesn't mean there are there are not more of them BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Oh. A or older ones or newer ones. Q. In fact, there are references to these potential complications in literature older than 2011; correct?

	S. ADDAS SII	7.00	•
	Page 70		Page 72
1	a review of the medical literature prior to 2011;	1	since before 2011; correct?
2	correct?	2	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.
3	A. True.	3	THE WITNESS: What things? The
4	Q. Doctor, you discuss scarring.	4	scarring?
5	Is scarring a potential with any	5	BY MR. OTTAWAY:
6	surgery?	6	Q. Scarring, foreign body reaction.
7	A. True.	7	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.
8	Q. You learned that in medical school?	8	THE WITNESS: Yes, the body forms
9	A. Probably.	9	a scar.
10	Q. In the TOPAS product you discussed,	10	BY MR. OTTAWAY:
11	is the mesh designed to have tissue in-growth?	11	Q. I need to learn a little bit about
12	A. Is the mesh designed to have tissue	12	EVUS, E-V-U-S. Is that how you pronounce that
13	in-growth, question mark.	13	acronym?
14	I think that's just a consequence of	14	A. Yes. What page are you on?
15	placing mesh in any space.	15	Q. It's all through there, Doctor. You
16	Q. And you understand that scar tissue	16	can pick almost any page you want.
17	may result from that?	17	You know what I'm talking about when
18	A. That's the body response.	18	I mention EVUS; correct?
19	Q. You understand that if the body	19	A. True. Even though now we just
20	reacts to polypropylene, it may react to that	20	don't pretty much just say US, which is
21	device?	21	ultrasound.
22	A. So there is inflammation and	22	Q. Okay. What does EVUS stand for?
23	scarring of the tissue. True.	23	A. EVUS is endovaginal ultrasound.
24	Q. Okay. And doctors have known that	24	Q. And this is a technique that you
	Q. Okay. This doctors have known that		Q. That this is a teeminque that you
		_	
	Page 71		Page 73
1	for a long time, haven't they?	1	rely on?
1 2	for a long time, haven't they? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.	1 2	rely on? A. Well, when we do ultrasound, we
	for a long time, haven't they? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That polypropylene	3	rely on? A. Well, when we do ultrasound, we when we say "EVUS," we are really talking about
2	for a long time, haven't they? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That polypropylene causes scarring and inflammation? Or what	2 3 4	rely on? A. Well, when we do ultrasound, we when we say "EVUS," we are really talking about multicompartmental ultrasound, which includes
2 3	for a long time, haven't they? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That polypropylene	2 3 4	rely on? A. Well, when we do ultrasound, we when we say "EVUS," we are really talking about multicompartmental ultrasound, which includes transperineal and transvaginal probably.
2 3 4	for a long time, haven't they? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That polypropylene causes scarring and inflammation? Or what	2 3 4	rely on? A. Well, when we do ultrasound, we when we say "EVUS," we are really talking about multicompartmental ultrasound, which includes
2 3 4 5	for a long time, haven't they? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That polypropylene causes scarring and inflammation? Or what is "that"? Could you question repeat	2 3 4 5	rely on? A. Well, when we do ultrasound, we when we say "EVUS," we are really talking about multicompartmental ultrasound, which includes transperineal and transvaginal probably.
2 3 4 5 6	for a long time, haven't they? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That polypropylene causes scarring and inflammation? Or what is "that"? Could you question repeat your question?	2 3 4 5 6	rely on? A. Well, when we do ultrasound, we when we say "EVUS," we are really talking about multicompartmental ultrasound, which includes transperineal and transvaginal probably. Q. And how long has EVUS been available? A. Oh. Well, endovaginal ultrasound
2 3 4 5 6 7	for a long time, haven't they? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That polypropylene causes scarring and inflammation? Or what is "that"? Could you question repeat your question? BY MR. OTTAWAY:	2 3 4 5 6 7	rely on? A. Well, when we do ultrasound, we when we say "EVUS," we are really talking about multicompartmental ultrasound, which includes transperineal and transvaginal probably. Q. And how long has EVUS been available? A. Oh. Well, endovaginal ultrasound has been performed for years. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	for a long time, haven't they? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That polypropylene causes scarring and inflammation? Or what is "that"? Could you question repeat your question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Doctors have known for a long time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	rely on? A. Well, when we do ultrasound, we when we say "EVUS," we are really talking about multicompartmental ultrasound, which includes transperineal and transvaginal probably. Q. And how long has EVUS been available? A. Oh. Well, endovaginal ultrasound
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	for a long time, haven't they? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That polypropylene causes scarring and inflammation? Or what is "that"? Could you question repeat your question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Doctors have known for a long time that scar tissue can result from surgery;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	rely on? A. Well, when we do ultrasound, we when we say "EVUS," we are really talking about multicompartmental ultrasound, which includes transperineal and transvaginal probably. Q. And how long has EVUS been available? A. Oh. Well, endovaginal ultrasound has been performed for years. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	for a long time, haven't they? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That polypropylene causes scarring and inflammation? Or what is "that"? Could you question repeat your question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Doctors have known for a long time that scar tissue can result from surgery; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	rely on? A. Well, when we do ultrasound, we when we say "EVUS," we are really talking about multicompartmental ultrasound, which includes transperineal and transvaginal probably. Q. And how long has EVUS been available? A. Oh. Well, endovaginal ultrasound has been performed for years. I don't know. Probably goes back to 1950s.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	for a long time, haven't they? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That polypropylene causes scarring and inflammation? Or what is "that"? Could you question repeat your question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Doctors have known for a long time that scar tissue can result from surgery; correct? A. Our body goes through a cycle of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	rely on? A. Well, when we do ultrasound, we when we say "EVUS," we are really talking about multicompartmental ultrasound, which includes transperineal and transvaginal probably. Q. And how long has EVUS been available? A. Oh. Well, endovaginal ultrasound has been performed for years. I don't know. Probably goes back to 1950s. Q. Okay. How about three-dimensional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	for a long time, haven't they? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That polypropylene causes scarring and inflammation? Or what is "that"? Could you question repeat your question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Doctors have known for a long time that scar tissue can result from surgery; correct? A. Our body goes through a cycle of healing, some of which includes scarification.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	rely on? A. Well, when we do ultrasound, we when we say "EVUS," we are really talking about multicompartmental ultrasound, which includes transperineal and transvaginal probably. Q. And how long has EVUS been available? A. Oh. Well, endovaginal ultrasound has been performed for years. I don't know. Probably goes back to 1950s. Q. Okay. How about three-dimensional endovaginal ultrasound?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	for a long time, haven't they? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That polypropylene causes scarring and inflammation? Or what is "that"? Could you question repeat your question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Doctors have known for a long time that scar tissue can result from surgery; correct? A. Our body goes through a cycle of healing, some of which includes scarification. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	rely on? A. Well, when we do ultrasound, we when we say "EVUS," we are really talking about multicompartmental ultrasound, which includes transperineal and transvaginal probably. Q. And how long has EVUS been available? A. Oh. Well, endovaginal ultrasound has been performed for years. I don't know. Probably goes back to 1950s. Q. Okay. How about three-dimensional endovaginal ultrasound? A. Probably that goes back to 15 years
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	for a long time, haven't they? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That polypropylene causes scarring and inflammation? Or what is "that"? Could you question repeat your question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Doctors have known for a long time that scar tissue can result from surgery; correct? A. Our body goes through a cycle of healing, some of which includes scarification. Q. Okay. A. That's body's first response to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	rely on? A. Well, when we do ultrasound, we when we say "EVUS," we are really talking about multicompartmental ultrasound, which includes transperineal and transvaginal probably. Q. And how long has EVUS been available? A. Oh. Well, endovaginal ultrasound has been performed for years. I don't know. Probably goes back to 1950s. Q. Okay. How about three-dimensional endovaginal ultrasound? A. Probably that goes back to 15 years at least.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	for a long time, haven't they? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That polypropylene causes scarring and inflammation? Or what is "that"? Could you question repeat your question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Doctors have known for a long time that scar tissue can result from surgery; correct? A. Our body goes through a cycle of healing, some of which includes scarification. Q. Okay. A. That's body's first response to heal.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	rely on? A. Well, when we do ultrasound, we when we say "EVUS," we are really talking about multicompartmental ultrasound, which includes transperineal and transvaginal probably. Q. And how long has EVUS been available? A. Oh. Well, endovaginal ultrasound has been performed for years. I don't know. Probably goes back to 1950s. Q. Okay. How about three-dimensional endovaginal ultrasound? A. Probably that goes back to 15 years at least. Q. Okay. And have the organizations
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	for a long time, haven't they? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That polypropylene causes scarring and inflammation? Or what is "that"? Could you question repeat your question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Doctors have known for a long time that scar tissue can result from surgery; correct? A. Our body goes through a cycle of healing, some of which includes scarification. Q. Okay. A. That's body's first response to heal. Q. And you teach your medical students that if you implant a device, whether it's TOPAS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	rely on? A. Well, when we do ultrasound, we when we say "EVUS," we are really talking about multicompartmental ultrasound, which includes transperineal and transvaginal probably. Q. And how long has EVUS been available? A. Oh. Well, endovaginal ultrasound has been performed for years. I don't know. Probably goes back to 1950s. Q. Okay. How about three-dimensional endovaginal ultrasound? A. Probably that goes back to 15 years at least. Q. Okay. And have the organizations we've previously discussed, AUGS or ACOG, adopted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	for a long time, haven't they? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That polypropylene causes scarring and inflammation? Or what is "that"? Could you question repeat your question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Doctors have known for a long time that scar tissue can result from surgery; correct? A. Our body goes through a cycle of healing, some of which includes scarification. Q. Okay. A. That's body's first response to heal. Q. And you teach your medical students	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	rely on? A. Well, when we do ultrasound, we when we say "EVUS," we are really talking about multicompartmental ultrasound, which includes transperineal and transvaginal probably. Q. And how long has EVUS been available? A. Oh. Well, endovaginal ultrasound has been performed for years. I don't know. Probably goes back to 1950s. Q. Okay. How about three-dimensional endovaginal ultrasound? A. Probably that goes back to 15 years at least. Q. Okay. And have the organizations we've previously discussed, AUGS or ACOG, adopted three
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	for a long time, haven't they? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That polypropylene causes scarring and inflammation? Or what is "that"? Could you question repeat your question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Doctors have known for a long time that scar tissue can result from surgery; correct? A. Our body goes through a cycle of healing, some of which includes scarification. Q. Okay. A. That's body's first response to heal. Q. And you teach your medical students that if you implant a device, whether it's TOPAS or any other device, you can have a reaction to that device; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	rely on? A. Well, when we do ultrasound, we when we say "EVUS," we are really talking about multicompartmental ultrasound, which includes transperineal and transvaginal probably. Q. And how long has EVUS been available? A. Oh. Well, endovaginal ultrasound has been performed for years. I don't know. Probably goes back to 1950s. Q. Okay. How about three-dimensional endovaginal ultrasound? A. Probably that goes back to 15 years at least. Q. Okay. And have the organizations we've previously discussed, AUGS or ACOG, adopted three (Cell phone interruption.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	for a long time, haven't they? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That polypropylene causes scarring and inflammation? Or what is "that"? Could you question repeat your question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Doctors have known for a long time that scar tissue can result from surgery; correct? A. Our body goes through a cycle of healing, some of which includes scarification. Q. Okay. A. That's body's first response to heal. Q. And you teach your medical students that if you implant a device, whether it's TOPAS or any other device, you can have a reaction to that device; correct? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	rely on? A. Well, when we do ultrasound, we when we say "EVUS," we are really talking about multicompartmental ultrasound, which includes transperineal and transvaginal probably. Q. And how long has EVUS been available? A. Oh. Well, endovaginal ultrasound has been performed for years. I don't know. Probably goes back to 1950s. Q. Okay. How about three-dimensional endovaginal ultrasound? A. Probably that goes back to 15 years at least. Q. Okay. And have the organizations we've previously discussed, AUGS or ACOG, adopted three (Cell phone interruption.) Do you need to take that? Doctor,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	for a long time, haven't they? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That polypropylene causes scarring and inflammation? Or what is "that"? Could you question repeat your question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Doctors have known for a long time that scar tissue can result from surgery; correct? A. Our body goes through a cycle of healing, some of which includes scarification. Q. Okay. A. That's body's first response to heal. Q. And you teach your medical students that if you implant a device, whether it's TOPAS or any other device, you can have a reaction to that device; correct? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: True.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	rely on? A. Well, when we do ultrasound, we when we say "EVUS," we are really talking about multicompartmental ultrasound, which includes transperineal and transvaginal probably. Q. And how long has EVUS been available? A. Oh. Well, endovaginal ultrasound has been performed for years. I don't know. Probably goes back to 1950s. Q. Okay. How about three-dimensional endovaginal ultrasound? A. Probably that goes back to 15 years at least. Q. Okay. And have the organizations we've previously discussed, AUGS or ACOG, adopted three (Cell phone interruption.) Do you need to take that? Doctor, let's go off the record if you need to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	for a long time, haven't they? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That polypropylene causes scarring and inflammation? Or what is "that"? Could you question repeat your question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Doctors have known for a long time that scar tissue can result from surgery; correct? A. Our body goes through a cycle of healing, some of which includes scarification. Q. Okay. A. That's body's first response to heal. Q. And you teach your medical students that if you implant a device, whether it's TOPAS or any other device, you can have a reaction to that device; correct? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: True. BY MR. OTTAWAY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	rely on? A. Well, when we do ultrasound, we when we say "EVUS," we are really talking about multicompartmental ultrasound, which includes transperineal and transvaginal probably. Q. And how long has EVUS been available? A. Oh. Well, endovaginal ultrasound has been performed for years. I don't know. Probably goes back to 1950s. Q. Okay. How about three-dimensional endovaginal ultrasound? A. Probably that goes back to 15 years at least. Q. Okay. And have the organizations we've previously discussed, AUGS or ACOG, adopted three (Cell phone interruption.) Do you need to take that? Doctor, let's go off the record if you need to. A. Not me. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	for a long time, haven't they? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That polypropylene causes scarring and inflammation? Or what is "that"? Could you question repeat your question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Doctors have known for a long time that scar tissue can result from surgery; correct? A. Our body goes through a cycle of healing, some of which includes scarification. Q. Okay. A. That's body's first response to heal. Q. And you teach your medical students that if you implant a device, whether it's TOPAS or any other device, you can have a reaction to that device; correct? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: True.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	rely on? A. Well, when we do ultrasound, we when we say "EVUS," we are really talking about multicompartmental ultrasound, which includes transperineal and transvaginal probably. Q. And how long has EVUS been available? A. Oh. Well, endovaginal ultrasound has been performed for years. I don't know. Probably goes back to 1950s. Q. Okay. How about three-dimensional endovaginal ultrasound? A. Probably that goes back to 15 years at least. Q. Okay. And have the organizations we've previously discussed, AUGS or ACOG, adopted three (Cell phone interruption.) Do you need to take that? Doctor, let's go off the record if you need to. A. Not me.

	5. ADDAS SII		<u> </u>
	Page 74		Page 76
1	- 11:40 a.m.)	1	Q. You can't tell me the answer right
2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is	2	now?
3	11:40. We are back on the record.	3	MS. THOMPSON: Well
4	BY MR. OTTAWAY:	4	THE WITNESS: I know you
5	Q. Page 17 of your report.	5	MS. THOMPSON: AUGS and ACOG
6	A. Sure.	6	aren't publications.
7	Q. I'll just read a sentence, and then	7	MR. OTTAWAY: I'm just asking if
8	I want to ask you a question about it.	8	they got publications or positions.
9	"Multiple publications have	9	MS. THOMPSON: If you can't
10	determined that three-dimensional endovaginal	10	answer the question, you don't answer.
11	ultrasound is a reliable, reproducible, and	11	THE WITNESS: I know IUGA has
12	well-accepted method for assessing pelvic floor	12	released a statement. I have to review the
13	conditions, including mesh complications."	13	AUGS and ACOG, but they traditionally do
14	Have I read that correctly?	14	not release those kind of statements.
15	A. True.	15	BY MR. OTTAWAY:
16	Q. Okay. Now, my question is: Have	16	Q. Okay. You mentioned the
17	AUGS or ACOG been among the organizations that	17	international society referring to ultrasound as
18	have determined that three-dimensional	18	the gold standard?
19	endovaginal ultrasound is a reliable,	19	A. Yeah.
20	reproductive, and well-accepted method for	20	Q. Is that the same phrase that the
21	accessing assessing pelvic floor conditions,	21	organizations I just mentioned, AUGS and ACOG,
22	including mesh complications?	22	use to describe mid-urethral slings?
23	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.	23	A. So
24	THE WITNESS: I think to answer	24	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.
	Page 75		Page 77
1	your question, International Urogyne	1	THE WITNESS: So so I'm just
2	Association has determined that ultrasound	2	trying to wrap my brain around the question
2 3	Association has determined that ultrasound is the gold standard for endosphincter	2	trying to wrap my brain around the question you have.
2 3 4	Association has determined that ultrasound is the gold standard for endosphincter imaging and so on and so forth.	2 3 4	trying to wrap my brain around the question you have. BY MR. OTTAWAY:
2 3 4 5	Association has determined that ultrasound is the gold standard for endosphincter imaging and so on and so forth. BY MR. OTTAWAY:	2 3 4 5	trying to wrap my brain around the question you have. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, I'm glad I asked one that
2 3 4 5 6	Association has determined that ultrasound is the gold standard for endosphincter imaging and so on and so forth. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. My question was AUGS and	2 3 4 5 6	trying to wrap my brain around the question you have. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, I'm glad I asked one that required you to wrap your brain around it.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Association has determined that ultrasound is the gold standard for endosphincter imaging and so on and so forth. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. My question was AUGS and ACOG. You mentioned the international society.	2 3 4 5 6 7	trying to wrap my brain around the question you have. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, I'm glad I asked one that required you to wrap your brain around it. A. I don't understand it. So you we
2 3 4 5 6	Association has determined that ultrasound is the gold standard for endosphincter imaging and so on and so forth. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. My question was AUGS and ACOG. You mentioned the international society. A. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6	trying to wrap my brain around the question you have. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, I'm glad I asked one that required you to wrap your brain around it. A. I don't understand it. So you we were talking about ultrasound and IUGA, and then
2 3 4 5 6 7	Association has determined that ultrasound is the gold standard for endosphincter imaging and so on and so forth. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. My question was AUGS and ACOG. You mentioned the international society. A. Uh-huh. Q. How about AUGS and ACOG? How about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	trying to wrap my brain around the question you have. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, I'm glad I asked one that required you to wrap your brain around it. A. I don't understand it. So you we were talking about ultrasound and IUGA, and then you said something.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Association has determined that ultrasound is the gold standard for endosphincter imaging and so on and so forth. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. My question was AUGS and ACOG. You mentioned the international society. A. Uh-huh. Q. How about AUGS and ACOG? How about the answer to my question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	trying to wrap my brain around the question you have. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, I'm glad I asked one that required you to wrap your brain around it. A. I don't understand it. So you we were talking about ultrasound and IUGA, and then you said something. Q. It's really not that difficult,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Association has determined that ultrasound is the gold standard for endosphincter imaging and so on and so forth. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. My question was AUGS and ACOG. You mentioned the international society. A. Uh-huh. Q. How about AUGS and ACOG? How about the answer to my question? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	trying to wrap my brain around the question you have. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, I'm glad I asked one that required you to wrap your brain around it. A. I don't understand it. So you we were talking about ultrasound and IUGA, and then you said something. Q. It's really not that difficult, Doctor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Association has determined that ultrasound is the gold standard for endosphincter imaging and so on and so forth. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. My question was AUGS and ACOG. You mentioned the international society. A. Uh-huh. Q. How about AUGS and ACOG? How about the answer to my question? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Have they released	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	trying to wrap my brain around the question you have. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, I'm glad I asked one that required you to wrap your brain around it. A. I don't understand it. So you we were talking about ultrasound and IUGA, and then you said something. Q. It's really not that difficult, Doctor. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Association has determined that ultrasound is the gold standard for endosphincter imaging and so on and so forth. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. My question was AUGS and ACOG. You mentioned the international society. A. Uh-huh. Q. How about AUGS and ACOG? How about the answer to my question? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Have they released a statement saying that? That what? That	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	trying to wrap my brain around the question you have. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, I'm glad I asked one that required you to wrap your brain around it. A. I don't understand it. So you we were talking about ultrasound and IUGA, and then you said something. Q. It's really not that difficult, Doctor. A. Okay. Q. You told me that an organization and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Association has determined that ultrasound is the gold standard for endosphincter imaging and so on and so forth. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. My question was AUGS and ACOG. You mentioned the international society. A. Uh-huh. Q. How about AUGS and ACOG? How about the answer to my question? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Have they released a statement saying that? That what? That exactly the sentence that we said?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	trying to wrap my brain around the question you have. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, I'm glad I asked one that required you to wrap your brain around it. A. I don't understand it. So you we were talking about ultrasound and IUGA, and then you said something. Q. It's really not that difficult, Doctor. A. Okay. Q. You told me that an organization and you cited it the international society
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Association has determined that ultrasound is the gold standard for endosphincter imaging and so on and so forth. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. My question was AUGS and ACOG. You mentioned the international society. A. Uh-huh. Q. How about AUGS and ACOG? How about the answer to my question? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Have they released a statement saying that? That what? That exactly the sentence that we said? The sentence is saying that there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	trying to wrap my brain around the question you have. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, I'm glad I asked one that required you to wrap your brain around it. A. I don't understand it. So you we were talking about ultrasound and IUGA, and then you said something. Q. It's really not that difficult, Doctor. A. Okay. Q. You told me that an organization and you cited it the international society referred to this ultrasound as the gold standard;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Association has determined that ultrasound is the gold standard for endosphincter imaging and so on and so forth. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. My question was AUGS and ACOG. You mentioned the international society. A. Uh-huh. Q. How about AUGS and ACOG? How about the answer to my question? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Have they released a statement saying that? That what? That exactly the sentence that we said?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	trying to wrap my brain around the question you have. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, I'm glad I asked one that required you to wrap your brain around it. A. I don't understand it. So you we were talking about ultrasound and IUGA, and then you said something. Q. It's really not that difficult, Doctor. A. Okay. Q. You told me that an organization and you cited it the international society
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Association has determined that ultrasound is the gold standard for endosphincter imaging and so on and so forth. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. My question was AUGS and ACOG. You mentioned the international society. A. Uh-huh. Q. How about AUGS and ACOG? How about the answer to my question? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Have they released a statement saying that? That what? That exactly the sentence that we said? The sentence is saying that there are a lot of publications supporting its use.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	trying to wrap my brain around the question you have. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, I'm glad I asked one that required you to wrap your brain around it. A. I don't understand it. So you we were talking about ultrasound and IUGA, and then you said something. Q. It's really not that difficult, Doctor. A. Okay. Q. You told me that an organization and you cited it the international society referred to this ultrasound as the gold standard;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Association has determined that ultrasound is the gold standard for endosphincter imaging and so on and so forth. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. My question was AUGS and ACOG. You mentioned the international society. A. Uh-huh. Q. How about AUGS and ACOG? How about the answer to my question? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Have they released a statement saying that? That what? That exactly the sentence that we said? The sentence is saying that there are a lot of publications supporting its	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	trying to wrap my brain around the question you have. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, I'm glad I asked one that required you to wrap your brain around it. A. I don't understand it. So you we were talking about ultrasound and IUGA, and then you said something. Q. It's really not that difficult, Doctor. A. Okay. Q. You told me that an organization and you cited it the international society referred to this ultrasound as the gold standard; correct? Remember saying that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Association has determined that ultrasound is the gold standard for endosphincter imaging and so on and so forth. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. My question was AUGS and ACOG. You mentioned the international society. A. Uh-huh. Q. How about AUGS and ACOG? How about the answer to my question? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Have they released a statement saying that? That what? That exactly the sentence that we said? The sentence is saying that there are a lot of publications supporting its use.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	trying to wrap my brain around the question you have. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, I'm glad I asked one that required you to wrap your brain around it. A. I don't understand it. So you we were talking about ultrasound and IUGA, and then you said something. Q. It's really not that difficult, Doctor. A. Okay. Q. You told me that an organization and you cited it the international society referred to this ultrasound as the gold standard; correct? Remember saying that? A. True. Q. Okay. Have you heard that phrase, that same phrase "gold standard" applied for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Association has determined that ultrasound is the gold standard for endosphincter imaging and so on and so forth. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. My question was AUGS and ACOG. You mentioned the international society. A. Uh-huh. Q. How about AUGS and ACOG? How about the answer to my question? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Have they released a statement saying that? That what? That exactly the sentence that we said? The sentence is saying that there are a lot of publications supporting its use. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. And my question is: Are AUGS and ACOG among them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	trying to wrap my brain around the question you have. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, I'm glad I asked one that required you to wrap your brain around it. A. I don't understand it. So you we were talking about ultrasound and IUGA, and then you said something. Q. It's really not that difficult, Doctor. A. Okay. Q. You told me that an organization and you cited it the international society referred to this ultrasound as the gold standard; correct? Remember saying that? A. True. Q. Okay. Have you heard that phrase,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Association has determined that ultrasound is the gold standard for endosphincter imaging and so on and so forth. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. My question was AUGS and ACOG. You mentioned the international society. A. Uh-huh. Q. How about AUGS and ACOG? How about the answer to my question? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Have they released a statement saying that? That what? That exactly the sentence that we said? The sentence is saying that there are a lot of publications supporting its use. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. And my question is: Are AUGS and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	trying to wrap my brain around the question you have. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, I'm glad I asked one that required you to wrap your brain around it. A. I don't understand it. So you we were talking about ultrasound and IUGA, and then you said something. Q. It's really not that difficult, Doctor. A. Okay. Q. You told me that an organization and you cited it the international society referred to this ultrasound as the gold standard; correct? Remember saying that? A. True. Q. Okay. Have you heard that phrase, that same phrase "gold standard" applied for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Association has determined that ultrasound is the gold standard for endosphincter imaging and so on and so forth. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. My question was AUGS and ACOG. You mentioned the international society. A. Uh-huh. Q. How about AUGS and ACOG? How about the answer to my question? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Have they released a statement saying that? That what? That exactly the sentence that we said? The sentence is saying that there are a lot of publications supporting its use. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. And my question is: Are AUGS and ACOG among them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	trying to wrap my brain around the question you have. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, I'm glad I asked one that required you to wrap your brain around it. A. I don't understand it. So you we were talking about ultrasound and IUGA, and then you said something. Q. It's really not that difficult, Doctor. A. Okay. Q. You told me that an organization and you cited it the international society referred to this ultrasound as the gold standard; correct? Remember saying that? A. True. Q. Okay. Have you heard that phrase, that same phrase "gold standard" applied for the use of mid-urethral slings to treat stress
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Association has determined that ultrasound is the gold standard for endosphincter imaging and so on and so forth. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. My question was AUGS and ACOG. You mentioned the international society. A. Uh-huh. Q. How about AUGS and ACOG? How about the answer to my question? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Have they released a statement saying that? That what? That exactly the sentence that we said? The sentence is saying that there are a lot of publications supporting its use. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. And my question is: Are AUGS and ACOG among them? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	trying to wrap my brain around the question you have. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, I'm glad I asked one that required you to wrap your brain around it. A. I don't understand it. So you we were talking about ultrasound and IUGA, and then you said something. Q. It's really not that difficult, Doctor. A. Okay. Q. You told me that an organization and you cited it the international society referred to this ultrasound as the gold standard; correct? Remember saying that? A. True. Q. Okay. Have you heard that phrase, that same phrase "gold standard" applied for the use of mid-urethral slings to treat stress urinary incontinence?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Association has determined that ultrasound is the gold standard for endosphincter imaging and so on and so forth. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. My question was AUGS and ACOG. You mentioned the international society. A. Uh-huh. Q. How about AUGS and ACOG? How about the answer to my question? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Have they released a statement saying that? That what? That exactly the sentence that we said? The sentence is saying that there are a lot of publications supporting its use. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. And my question is: Are AUGS and ACOG among them? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I have to review	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	trying to wrap my brain around the question you have. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Well, I'm glad I asked one that required you to wrap your brain around it. A. I don't understand it. So you we were talking about ultrasound and IUGA, and then you said something. Q. It's really not that difficult, Doctor. A. Okay. Q. You told me that an organization and you cited it the international society referred to this ultrasound as the gold standard; correct? Remember saying that? A. True. Q. Okay. Have you heard that phrase, that same phrase "gold standard" applied for the use of mid-urethral slings to treat stress urinary incontinence? A. By ACOG and AUGS?

	5. ADDAS SIIC		
	Page 78		Page 80
1	Q. I think we've covered this before,	1	Q. Okay. If you go to page 5 of your
2	but I just want to make sure.	2	report, Doctor.
3	Exhibit 2 there. Are those the only	3	A. Go ahead.
4	Ethicon documents upon which you rely to support	4	MR. OTTAWAY: We're going to get
5	the opinion at page 19 of your report?	5	into some of your opinions.
6	A. Go ahead.	6	How long have we been going,
7	Q. It starts out "I reviewed Ethicon	7	Ms. Reporter?
8	documents."	8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 43 minutes.
9	Are those the only Ethicon documents	9	MR. OTTAWAY: 43. Let's go ahead
10	you reviewed to support that part of your	10	and take another break. I told you we'd
11	opinion?	11	break about every 45 minutes, and this is a
12	A. I believe so.	12	good time to do so.
13	Q. All right. When you say "mesh	13	THE WITNESS: Okay. Has it been
14	contraction," what do you mean?	14	45 minutes?
15	A. Mesh being smaller than it was	15	MR. OTTAWAY: It has. Have you
16	implanted.	16	been having fun and time flies when you're
17	Q. Okay. And when does the literature	17	having fun?
18	first discuss that as a potential with	18	THE WITNESS: Yeah, it's just
19	polypropylene mesh?	19	that's fine. We can take like five
20	A. Probably somewhere in 1950s, '60s	20	minutes; right?
21	with mesh for hernia repair.	21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is
22	Q. And mesh has been used	22	11:49. We are going off the record.
23	polypropylene mesh has been used for years in	23	(Recess - 11:49 a.m
24		24	`
21	surgical situations, whether it's sutures or	24	- 12:03 p.m.)
	Page 79		D 01
	rage 19		Page 81
1	woven mesh or medical devices such as	1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is
1 2	_	1 2	
	woven mesh or medical devices such as		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is
2	woven mesh or medical devices such as mid-urethral slings? Is that a true statement?	2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 12:03. We are back on the record. This is
2 3	woven mesh or medical devices such as mid-urethral slings? Is that a true statement? A. It has been used for hernia repair	2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 12:03. We are back on the record. This is the beginning of disk No. 2.
2 3 4	woven mesh or medical devices such as mid-urethral slings? Is that a true statement? A. It has been used for hernia repair and has had complications, and people have tried	2 3 4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 12:03. We are back on the record. This is the beginning of disk No. 2. BY MR. OTTAWAY:
2 3 4 5	woven mesh or medical devices such as mid-urethral slings? Is that a true statement? A. It has been used for hernia repair and has had complications, and people have tried to move away from it into other type of products.	2 3 4 5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 12:03. We are back on the record. This is the beginning of disk No. 2. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Dr. Shobeiri, I had referred you
2 3 4 5 6	woven mesh or medical devices such as mid-urethral slings? Is that a true statement? A. It has been used for hernia repair and has had complications, and people have tried to move away from it into other type of products. Q. But that's been known, this	2 3 4 5 6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 12:03. We are back on the record. This is the beginning of disk No. 2. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Dr. Shobeiri, I had referred you when we broke to page 5 of your report, which is
2 3 4 5 6 7	woven mesh or medical devices such as mid-urethral slings? Is that a true statement? A. It has been used for hernia repair and has had complications, and people have tried to move away from it into other type of products. Q. But that's been known, this contraction issue you discuss, for many years in the medical community to people who practice in	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 12:03. We are back on the record. This is the beginning of disk No. 2. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Dr. Shobeiri, I had referred you when we broke to page 5 of your report, which is titled "Summary of Opinions." A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	woven mesh or medical devices such as mid-urethral slings? Is that a true statement? A. It has been used for hernia repair and has had complications, and people have tried to move away from it into other type of products. Q. But that's been known, this contraction issue you discuss, for many years in the medical community to people who practice in the profession that you do?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 12:03. We are back on the record. This is the beginning of disk No. 2. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Dr. Shobeiri, I had referred you when we broke to page 5 of your report, which is titled "Summary of Opinions." A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	woven mesh or medical devices such as mid-urethral slings? Is that a true statement? A. It has been used for hernia repair and has had complications, and people have tried to move away from it into other type of products. Q. But that's been known, this contraction issue you discuss, for many years in the medical community to people who practice in the profession that you do? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 12:03. We are back on the record. This is the beginning of disk No. 2. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Dr. Shobeiri, I had referred you when we broke to page 5 of your report, which is titled "Summary of Opinions." A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you had a chance to review that while we were on break?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	woven mesh or medical devices such as mid-urethral slings? Is that a true statement? A. It has been used for hernia repair and has had complications, and people have tried to move away from it into other type of products. Q. But that's been known, this contraction issue you discuss, for many years in the medical community to people who practice in the profession that you do? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So do people know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 12:03. We are back on the record. This is the beginning of disk No. 2. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Dr. Shobeiri, I had referred you when we broke to page 5 of your report, which is titled "Summary of Opinions." A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you had a chance to review that while we were on break? A. No. I was actually looking at IFU.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	woven mesh or medical devices such as mid-urethral slings? Is that a true statement? A. It has been used for hernia repair and has had complications, and people have tried to move away from it into other type of products. Q. But that's been known, this contraction issue you discuss, for many years in the medical community to people who practice in the profession that you do? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So do people know that mesh contracts?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 12:03. We are back on the record. This is the beginning of disk No. 2. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Dr. Shobeiri, I had referred you when we broke to page 5 of your report, which is titled "Summary of Opinions." A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you had a chance to review that while we were on break? A. No. I was actually looking at IFU. Q. Okay. Well, I take it you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	woven mesh or medical devices such as mid-urethral slings? Is that a true statement? A. It has been used for hernia repair and has had complications, and people have tried to move away from it into other type of products. Q. But that's been known, this contraction issue you discuss, for many years in the medical community to people who practice in the profession that you do? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So do people know that mesh contracts? BY MR. OTTAWAY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 12:03. We are back on the record. This is the beginning of disk No. 2. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Dr. Shobeiri, I had referred you when we broke to page 5 of your report, which is titled "Summary of Opinions." A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you had a chance to review that while we were on break? A. No. I was actually looking at IFU. Q. Okay. Well, I take it you're familiar with these opinions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	woven mesh or medical devices such as mid-urethral slings? Is that a true statement? A. It has been used for hernia repair and has had complications, and people have tried to move away from it into other type of products. Q. But that's been known, this contraction issue you discuss, for many years in the medical community to people who practice in the profession that you do? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So do people know that mesh contracts? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 12:03. We are back on the record. This is the beginning of disk No. 2. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Dr. Shobeiri, I had referred you when we broke to page 5 of your report, which is titled "Summary of Opinions." A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you had a chance to review that while we were on break? A. No. I was actually looking at IFU. Q. Okay. Well, I take it you're familiar with these opinions? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	woven mesh or medical devices such as mid-urethral slings? Is that a true statement? A. It has been used for hernia repair and has had complications, and people have tried to move away from it into other type of products. Q. But that's been known, this contraction issue you discuss, for many years in the medical community to people who practice in the profession that you do? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So do people know that mesh contracts? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Yes. A. I think they are told that it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 12:03. We are back on the record. This is the beginning of disk No. 2. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Dr. Shobeiri, I had referred you when we broke to page 5 of your report, which is titled "Summary of Opinions." A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you had a chance to review that while we were on break? A. No. I was actually looking at IFU. Q. Okay. Well, I take it you're familiar with these opinions? A. Yes. Q. And I want to ask you about them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	woven mesh or medical devices such as mid-urethral slings? Is that a true statement? A. It has been used for hernia repair and has had complications, and people have tried to move away from it into other type of products. Q. But that's been known, this contraction issue you discuss, for many years in the medical community to people who practice in the profession that you do? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So do people know that mesh contracts? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Yes. A. I think they are told that it doesn't, and it depends on how much of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 12:03. We are back on the record. This is the beginning of disk No. 2. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Dr. Shobeiri, I had referred you when we broke to page 5 of your report, which is titled "Summary of Opinions." A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you had a chance to review that while we were on break? A. No. I was actually looking at IFU. Q. Okay. Well, I take it you're familiar with these opinions? A. Yes. Q. And I want to ask you about them A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	woven mesh or medical devices such as mid-urethral slings? Is that a true statement? A. It has been used for hernia repair and has had complications, and people have tried to move away from it into other type of products. Q. But that's been known, this contraction issue you discuss, for many years in the medical community to people who practice in the profession that you do? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So do people know that mesh contracts? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Yes. A. I think they are told that it doesn't, and it depends on how much of the literature they are reading and how critically	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 12:03. We are back on the record. This is the beginning of disk No. 2. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Dr. Shobeiri, I had referred you when we broke to page 5 of your report, which is titled "Summary of Opinions." A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you had a chance to review that while we were on break? A. No. I was actually looking at IFU. Q. Okay. Well, I take it you're familiar with these opinions? A. Yes. Q. And I want to ask you about them A. Uh-huh. Q one at a time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	woven mesh or medical devices such as mid-urethral slings? Is that a true statement? A. It has been used for hernia repair and has had complications, and people have tried to move away from it into other type of products. Q. But that's been known, this contraction issue you discuss, for many years in the medical community to people who practice in the profession that you do? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So do people know that mesh contracts? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Yes. A. I think they are told that it doesn't, and it depends on how much of the literature they are reading and how critically they are looking at the literature.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 12:03. We are back on the record. This is the beginning of disk No. 2. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Dr. Shobeiri, I had referred you when we broke to page 5 of your report, which is titled "Summary of Opinions." A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you had a chance to review that while we were on break? A. No. I was actually looking at IFU. Q. Okay. Well, I take it you're familiar with these opinions? A. Yes. Q. And I want to ask you about them A. Uh-huh. Q one at a time. A. Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	woven mesh or medical devices such as mid-urethral slings? Is that a true statement? A. It has been used for hernia repair and has had complications, and people have tried to move away from it into other type of products. Q. But that's been known, this contraction issue you discuss, for many years in the medical community to people who practice in the profession that you do? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So do people know that mesh contracts? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Yes. A. I think they are told that it doesn't, and it depends on how much of the literature they are reading and how critically they are looking at the literature. Q. Okay. Someone who looks at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 12:03. We are back on the record. This is the beginning of disk No. 2. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Dr. Shobeiri, I had referred you when we broke to page 5 of your report, which is titled "Summary of Opinions." A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you had a chance to review that while we were on break? A. No. I was actually looking at IFU. Q. Okay. Well, I take it you're familiar with these opinions? A. Yes. Q. And I want to ask you about them A. Uh-huh. Q one at a time. A. Sure. Q. Tell me about opinion number 1.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	woven mesh or medical devices such as mid-urethral slings? Is that a true statement? A. It has been used for hernia repair and has had complications, and people have tried to move away from it into other type of products. Q. But that's been known, this contraction issue you discuss, for many years in the medical community to people who practice in the profession that you do? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So do people know that mesh contracts? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Yes. A. I think they are told that it doesn't, and it depends on how much of the literature they are reading and how critically they are looking at the literature. Q. Okay. Someone who looks at the literature would be able to find support for that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 12:03. We are back on the record. This is the beginning of disk No. 2. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Dr. Shobeiri, I had referred you when we broke to page 5 of your report, which is titled "Summary of Opinions." A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you had a chance to review that while we were on break? A. No. I was actually looking at IFU. Q. Okay. Well, I take it you're familiar with these opinions? A. Yes. Q. And I want to ask you about them A. Uh-huh. Q one at a time. A. Sure. Q. Tell me about opinion number 1. What is your opinion and upon what do you base
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	woven mesh or medical devices such as mid-urethral slings? Is that a true statement? A. It has been used for hernia repair and has had complications, and people have tried to move away from it into other type of products. Q. But that's been known, this contraction issue you discuss, for many years in the medical community to people who practice in the profession that you do? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So do people know that mesh contracts? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Yes. A. I think they are told that it doesn't, and it depends on how much of the literature they are reading and how critically they are looking at the literature. Q. Okay. Someone who looks at the literature would be able to find support for that proposition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 12:03. We are back on the record. This is the beginning of disk No. 2. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Dr. Shobeiri, I had referred you when we broke to page 5 of your report, which is titled "Summary of Opinions." A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you had a chance to review that while we were on break? A. No. I was actually looking at IFU. Q. Okay. Well, I take it you're familiar with these opinions? A. Yes. Q. And I want to ask you about them A. Uh-huh. Q one at a time. A. Sure. Q. Tell me about opinion number 1. What is your opinion and upon what do you base it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	woven mesh or medical devices such as mid-urethral slings? Is that a true statement? A. It has been used for hernia repair and has had complications, and people have tried to move away from it into other type of products. Q. But that's been known, this contraction issue you discuss, for many years in the medical community to people who practice in the profession that you do? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So do people know that mesh contracts? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Yes. A. I think they are told that it doesn't, and it depends on how much of the literature they are reading and how critically they are looking at the literature. Q. Okay. Someone who looks at the literature would be able to find support for that proposition? A. That mesh contracts?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 12:03. We are back on the record. This is the beginning of disk No. 2. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Dr. Shobeiri, I had referred you when we broke to page 5 of your report, which is titled "Summary of Opinions." A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you had a chance to review that while we were on break? A. No. I was actually looking at IFU. Q. Okay. Well, I take it you're familiar with these opinions? A. Yes. Q. And I want to ask you about them A. Uh-huh. Q one at a time. A. Sure. Q. Tell me about opinion number 1. What is your opinion and upon what do you base it? A. Mesh complications are unlike those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	woven mesh or medical devices such as mid-urethral slings? Is that a true statement? A. It has been used for hernia repair and has had complications, and people have tried to move away from it into other type of products. Q. But that's been known, this contraction issue you discuss, for many years in the medical community to people who practice in the profession that you do? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: So do people know that mesh contracts? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Yes. A. I think they are told that it doesn't, and it depends on how much of the literature they are reading and how critically they are looking at the literature. Q. Okay. Someone who looks at the literature would be able to find support for that proposition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 12:03. We are back on the record. This is the beginning of disk No. 2. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Dr. Shobeiri, I had referred you when we broke to page 5 of your report, which is titled "Summary of Opinions." A. Yes, sir. Q. Have you had a chance to review that while we were on break? A. No. I was actually looking at IFU. Q. Okay. Well, I take it you're familiar with these opinions? A. Yes. Q. And I want to ask you about them A. Uh-huh. Q one at a time. A. Sure. Q. Tell me about opinion number 1. What is your opinion and upon what do you base it?

Case 2:12-md-02327 Document 2956-3. Filed 10/11/16. Page 23 of 46 PageID #: 112547 Page 82 Page 84 1 responsiveness to treatment. 1 Q. Are you talking about the --2 2 So in terms of TVT-O, the mesh arms Obturator space. 3 Q. -- obturator space? 3 are going through a space that generally obstetrician/gynecologists were not familiar A. Yeah. with. So the kind of problems that occurred in O. Okav. terms of dealing with those problems, really A. So in terms of frequency, they 6 understanding the frequency, the severity, the didn't know how frequently that would occur. If character of them, how to respond to, are very it occurred, in terms of severity, they didn't difficult. 9 know how severe it could be, what character to 10 Q. Okay. And -expect, and how to respond to it. 11 A. So traditional pelvic surgery, 11 Q. Okay. And in your mind, is there a complications that OB-GYNs were used to were, you difference between the inside-out and outside-in 12 know, urethral injury or bladder injury or those technique for purposes of your criticism kind of things. So these are very unique type of 14 number 1? problems. 15 15 A. Well, the TVT-O course is -- can be 16 Q. Okay. Tell me exactly what you unreliable and -- and they do travel tracts that 17 refer to when you say "complications." 17 are different. 18 MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. 18 Q. Okay. Tell me how that is. 19 THE WITNESS: Complications in Describe to me the different tracts, if you will, 20 and why that makes a difference, if it does, to terms of TVT-O, we are talking about the 21 spaces traversing the response of local 21 your opinion. 22 22 tissue to mesh in that area, the proximity A. Uh-huh. So, for example, I told you 23 of the sling arm to nerve vasculature that, with the TOTs at one point and the problem with 24 you know, were just unfamiliar territory. that was that, you know, you -- you had the Page 83 Page 85 1 BY MR. OTTAWAY: ability to hug the bone as you were coming 2 around, but then the problem it posed was that it Q. I'm really trying to understand, Doctor, but you've kind of skipped down to what I would be too close either to the vaginal skin or think would be number 6 or 7 or one of the perforate the skin. So you have erosion problem, 5 others. and that was the problem that was recognized. Does this refer to TVT-O 6 6 And potentially TVT-O going from 7 specifically or mesh products in general? inside-out would alleviate that problem, but then A. I think in terms --8 the trajectory of the needle going the other way 9 Q. Number 1. into the thigh to the mesh to a separate area. 10

13

19

20

21

22

23

A. Yeah. In terms of this report, we 10 11 are talking about TVT-O.

Q. Okay. And when you say "mesh" up here in number 1, you mean TVT-O?

A. I think we are talking -- saying

15 TVT-O mesh complications.

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

Q. Okay. Thank you for that.

And why do you say they differ in severity, frequency, and responsiveness to treatment? I want to know the basis of those opinions.

21 A. Uh-huh. So because the mesh arms --22 and all of these opinions really melt into each other -- go through a space that OB-GYNs were not traditionally familiar with.

Q. Okay. And what did that have to do with the onset frequency, severity, character of the injury, or responsiveness to treatment?

A. Well, you are putting the mesh close to the anterior and posterior branches of the obturator nerve. So you're -- you're operating in a space that people are not used to, and you're not really foreseeing that those nerves are there and what the body response would be to it in terms of pain. So that creates unique problems.

Q. Okay. And what -- how do those problems manifest?

A. Leg pain, groin pain, you know, and the company thought that they would go away

Document 2956-3. Filed 10/11/16. Page 24 of 46 PageID #: 112548 Page 86 Page 88 within the first 24 hours, 48 hours but, you through your opinions and tell me what this know, when they persist, they don't go away even ultrasound tells you about that that's important if after you try to remove the mesh. in forming your opinion. Q. Okay. Have you reviewed A. Sure. Ultrasound would show me peer-reviewed literature which suggests that this where the TVT-O goes, whether it's lying down 6 leg and groin pain is transitory? flat, whether it's caught at, whether it's 7 MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. mid-urethral, whether it's placed too high close 8 to the bladder. It would show me really the --BY MR. OTTAWAY: 9 Q. You can answer, Doctor. granted that if all the physicians are educated 10 A. Have I reviewed? So the -- yeah, similarly on how to perform this procedure, does there is the data in the literature that as high the product actually end up being where it's as like 25 percent of patients can have this pain intended to be. So --12 12 to begin with, and it sort of settles down to 13 Q. And what have you found in that 14 somewhere about 3 percent that is persistent. 14 regard? 15 Q. Okay. Your second opinion -- have 15 A. The -- again, it depends on the 16 you finished on number 1? patient. You can see whether it's flat, it's 17 A. Sure. folding, whether it's prominent and its touching 18 Q. Okay. Number 2. Three-dimensional 18 the vaginal skin, whether it's lopsided. 19 endovaginal ultrasound is a reliable, So, again, when you read the 20 20 operative reports from physicians saying that reproducible, etc. 21 Tell me what your opinion is there they -- they did the procedure exactly as they 22 and how it relates to TVT-O. were taught, and then you do the ultrasound and 23 A. Sure. So pelvic floor ultrasound you see that sling is traveling in really places has been used for many, many years and used to that you wouldn't expect, that would give you --Page 87 Page 89 assess all sorts of pelvic floor condition from give us an insight into the pathophysiology of birth-related trauma to prolapse to incontinence the patient's pain. to vaginal masses and cysts and mesh and that's Q. And, Doctor, have you reduced these about it. discussions you're having with me now about 4 5 Q. Okay. And how does that relate to this -- these findings on ultrasound to some sort TVT-O specifically? If it does? of paper? 6 7 7 A. Well, the ultrasound is -- shows you A. We do have -what's under the skin. So if you want to see 8 MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. the -- where the TVT-O is, how it's traveling, THE WITNESS: -- in the how -- how it's behaving inside the body, you can 10 10 references, yes, there are papers that we 11 11 have published or they're out there. Yeah. see it. 12 Q. All right. And that kind of bleeds 12 BY MR. OTTAWAY: into number 3, as I understand your testimony. 13 13 Q. And the reason I ask is because I 14 So tell me how this ultrasound looked at your resumé and came up with a few, and 15 reveals important things, in your opinion, about I wondered whether these had been reduced to writing. They're listed under your submissions. 16 trends. 16 17 17 A. So, again, ultrasound just shows you A. If they say "accepted" or "in what's under the skin. You -- you do the 18 publication," then those are the ones you want to ultrasound and you see the sling, and you can 19 look at. 20 document where it's going and where its location Q. Right. There are several here

22

23

24

or the new CV.

- 22 Q. And regarding TVT-O --
- 23 A. Uh-huh.

21

is.

24 -- specifically, take me down A. I'm wondering if you have the old CV

listed "In progress." 108, 109, and 111.

	S. ADDAS SII		•
	Page 90		Page 92
1	have what	1	BY MR. OTTAWAY:
2	A. Does it have	2	Q. Okay. How about how about the
3	Q counsel provided me.	3	other two I mentioned, 108 and 109?
4	A. Does it on top say updated what	4	A. The other two, they have probably
5	date?	5	been submitted in abstract form. I have to check
6	Q. I can answer that question, but it's	6	into it.
7	at the bottom.	7	Q. Okay. And if they've been submitted
8	A. I'm sorry.	8	in abstract form, can they be provided to us as
9	Q. And it says it was updated	9	well?
10	February 1, 2016 at 8:01 a.m.	10	A. Yeah, if they are. I can I
11	A. So that means it's pretty recent.	11	cannot recall whether I have a confirmation of
12	Q. Okay. So my question, again, is:	12	submission yet. But if they are not submitted
13	There are three articles or three works here that	13	yet, they will be submitted.
14	are attributed to you and Mr. Javadian?	14	Q. Okay. I'm sorry. We were talking
15	A. Javadian, yeah.	15	about mesh findings on ultrasound and we were on
16	Q. Javadian. I want to pronounce it	16	number 4 of your opinion, Doctor.
17	correctly.	17	A. Great.
18	The first being "Ultrasonic	18	Q. I take it this mesh again refers to
19	Predictors of Mesh Complications." It says "In	19	TVT-O?
20	progress."	20	A. Yes.
21	A. Okay.	21	Q. Okay. It says "deformation."
22	Q. The next one is "Transobturator Tape	22	What do you mean when you say
23	Syndrome: Ultrasonic Predictors of Pain." It	23	"deformation"?
24	says "in progress."	24	A. Deformation? Well, it has been
	Page 91		Page 93
	- "0" - "		
1	A. In progress.	1	
1 2		1 2	it's clarified in parens. It says "flat, folding, prominence, or convoluted."
	A. In progress.Q. And the third is "Public Health	١.	it's clarified in parens. It says "flat, folding, prominence, or convoluted."
2 3	A. In progress.	2	it's clarified in parens. It says "flat,
2 3	A. In progress. Q. And the third is "Public Health Impact of Vaginal Mesh Complications on Women's	3	it's clarified in parens. It says "flat, folding, prominence, or convoluted." Q. And then it says "etc." I want to
2 3	A. In progress. Q. And the third is "Public Health Impact of Vaginal Mesh Complications on Women's Health: In progress."	3 4	it's clarified in parens. It says "flat, folding, prominence, or convoluted." Q. And then it says "etc." I want to know what "etc." is.
2 3 4 5	 A. In progress. Q. And the third is "Public Health Impact of Vaginal Mesh Complications on Women's Health: In progress." A. I know that one has been submitted. 	2 3 4 5	it's clarified in parens. It says "flat, folding, prominence, or convoluted." Q. And then it says "etc." I want to know what "etc." is. A. We looked at different sling
2 3 4 5 6	 A. In progress. Q. And the third is "Public Health Impact of Vaginal Mesh Complications on Women's Health: In progress." A. I know that one has been submitted. Q. Okay. Submitted to whom? 	2 3 4 5 6	it's clarified in parens. It says "flat, folding, prominence, or convoluted." Q. And then it says "etc." I want to know what "etc." is. A. We looked at different sling common common sort of sling presentations on
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. In progress. Q. And the third is "Public Health Impact of Vaginal Mesh Complications on Women's Health: In progress." A. I know that one has been submitted. Q. Okay. Submitted to whom? A. Probably American Journal of OB-GYN. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	it's clarified in parens. It says "flat, folding, prominence, or convoluted." Q. And then it says "etc." I want to know what "etc." is. A. We looked at different sling common common sort of sling presentations on ultrasound. And those are the four common ones,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. In progress. Q. And the third is "Public Health Impact of Vaginal Mesh Complications on Women's Health: In progress." A. I know that one has been submitted. Q. Okay. Submitted to whom? A. Probably American Journal of OB-GYN. Q. Okay. And has it been accepted for 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it's clarified in parens. It says "flat, folding, prominence, or convoluted." Q. And then it says "etc." I want to know what "etc." is. A. We looked at different sling common common sort of sling presentations on ultrasound. And those are the four common ones, but there were probably a few that do not fit in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. In progress. Q. And the third is "Public Health Impact of Vaginal Mesh Complications on Women's Health: In progress." A. I know that one has been submitted. Q. Okay. Submitted to whom? A. Probably American Journal of OB-GYN. Q. Okay. And has it been accepted for publication?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it's clarified in parens. It says "flat, folding, prominence, or convoluted." Q. And then it says "etc." I want to know what "etc." is. A. We looked at different sling common common sort of sling presentations on ultrasound. And those are the four common ones, but there were probably a few that do not fit in those categories. And those would be maybe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. In progress. Q. And the third is "Public Health Impact of Vaginal Mesh Complications on Women's Health: In progress." A. I know that one has been submitted. Q. Okay. Submitted to whom? A. Probably American Journal of OB-GYN. Q. Okay. And has it been accepted for publication? A. I'm not sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it's clarified in parens. It says "flat, folding, prominence, or convoluted." Q. And then it says "etc." I want to know what "etc." is. A. We looked at different sling common common sort of sling presentations on ultrasound. And those are the four common ones, but there were probably a few that do not fit in those categories. And those would be maybe somebody who had their sling removed, and they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. In progress. Q. And the third is "Public Health Impact of Vaginal Mesh Complications on Women's Health: In progress." A. I know that one has been submitted. Q. Okay. Submitted to whom? A. Probably American Journal of OB-GYN. Q. Okay. And has it been accepted for publication? A. I'm not sure. Q. So it exists in some form we can see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it's clarified in parens. It says "flat, folding, prominence, or convoluted." Q. And then it says "etc." I want to know what "etc." is. A. We looked at different sling common common sort of sling presentations on ultrasound. And those are the four common ones, but there were probably a few that do not fit in those categories. And those would be maybe somebody who had their sling removed, and they had a residual piece of sling mesh left in there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. In progress. Q. And the third is "Public Health Impact of Vaginal Mesh Complications on Women's Health: In progress." A. I know that one has been submitted. Q. Okay. Submitted to whom? A. Probably American Journal of OB-GYN. Q. Okay. And has it been accepted for publication? A. I'm not sure. Q. So it exists in some form we can see that's been submitted to a journal?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	it's clarified in parens. It says "flat, folding, prominence, or convoluted." Q. And then it says "etc." I want to know what "etc." is. A. We looked at different sling common common sort of sling presentations on ultrasound. And those are the four common ones, but there were probably a few that do not fit in those categories. And those would be maybe somebody who had their sling removed, and they had a residual piece of sling mesh left in there or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. In progress. Q. And the third is "Public Health Impact of Vaginal Mesh Complications on Women's Health: In progress." A. I know that one has been submitted. Q. Okay. Submitted to whom? A. Probably American Journal of OB-GYN. Q. Okay. And has it been accepted for publication? A. I'm not sure. Q. So it exists in some form we can see that's been submitted to a journal? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it's clarified in parens. It says "flat, folding, prominence, or convoluted." Q. And then it says "etc." I want to know what "etc." is. A. We looked at different sling common common sort of sling presentations on ultrasound. And those are the four common ones, but there were probably a few that do not fit in those categories. And those would be maybe somebody who had their sling removed, and they had a residual piece of sling mesh left in there or Q. Well, I noticed it goes on and talks
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. In progress. Q. And the third is "Public Health Impact of Vaginal Mesh Complications on Women's Health: In progress." A. I know that one has been submitted. Q. Okay. Submitted to whom? A. Probably American Journal of OB-GYN. Q. Okay. And has it been accepted for publication? A. I'm not sure. Q. So it exists in some form we can see that's been submitted to a journal? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. And you can answer the question	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it's clarified in parens. It says "flat, folding, prominence, or convoluted." Q. And then it says "etc." I want to know what "etc." is. A. We looked at different sling common common sort of sling presentations on ultrasound. And those are the four common ones, but there were probably a few that do not fit in those categories. And those would be maybe somebody who had their sling removed, and they had a residual piece of sling mesh left in there or Q. Well, I noticed it goes on and talks about residual mesh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. In progress. Q. And the third is "Public Health Impact of Vaginal Mesh Complications on Women's Health: In progress." A. I know that one has been submitted. Q. Okay. Submitted to whom? A. Probably American Journal of OB-GYN. Q. Okay. And has it been accepted for publication? A. I'm not sure. Q. So it exists in some form we can see that's been submitted to a journal? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. And you can answer the question but but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it's clarified in parens. It says "flat, folding, prominence, or convoluted." Q. And then it says "etc." I want to know what "etc." is. A. We looked at different sling common common sort of sling presentations on ultrasound. And those are the four common ones, but there were probably a few that do not fit in those categories. And those would be maybe somebody who had their sling removed, and they had a residual piece of sling mesh left in there or Q. Well, I noticed it goes on and talks about residual mesh. A. Yes. So that's probably one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. In progress. Q. And the third is "Public Health Impact of Vaginal Mesh Complications on Women's Health: In progress." A. I know that one has been submitted. Q. Okay. Submitted to whom? A. Probably American Journal of OB-GYN. Q. Okay. And has it been accepted for publication? A. I'm not sure. Q. So it exists in some form we can see that's been submitted to a journal? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. And you can answer the question but but THE WITNESS: The one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it's clarified in parens. It says "flat, folding, prominence, or convoluted." Q. And then it says "etc." I want to know what "etc." is. A. We looked at different sling common common sort of sling presentations on ultrasound. And those are the four common ones, but there were probably a few that do not fit in those categories. And those would be maybe somebody who had their sling removed, and they had a residual piece of sling mesh left in there or Q. Well, I noticed it goes on and talks about residual mesh. A. Yes. So that's probably one of the examples.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. In progress. Q. And the third is "Public Health Impact of Vaginal Mesh Complications on Women's Health: In progress." A. I know that one has been submitted. Q. Okay. Submitted to whom? A. Probably American Journal of OB-GYN. Q. Okay. And has it been accepted for publication? A. I'm not sure. Q. So it exists in some form we can see that's been submitted to a journal? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. And you can answer the question but but THE WITNESS: The one MS. THOMPSON: but subject to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it's clarified in parens. It says "flat, folding, prominence, or convoluted." Q. And then it says "etc." I want to know what "etc." is. A. We looked at different sling common common sort of sling presentations on ultrasound. And those are the four common ones, but there were probably a few that do not fit in those categories. And those would be maybe somebody who had their sling removed, and they had a residual piece of sling mesh left in there or Q. Well, I noticed it goes on and talks about residual mesh. A. Yes. So that's probably one of the examples. Q. Do you know anything else that fits
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. In progress. Q. And the third is "Public Health Impact of Vaginal Mesh Complications on Women's Health: In progress." A. I know that one has been submitted. Q. Okay. Submitted to whom? A. Probably American Journal of OB-GYN. Q. Okay. And has it been accepted for publication? A. I'm not sure. Q. So it exists in some form we can see that's been submitted to a journal? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. And you can answer the question but but THE WITNESS: The one MS. THOMPSON: but subject to whatever the standard is for submitted	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it's clarified in parens. It says "flat, folding, prominence, or convoluted." Q. And then it says "etc." I want to know what "etc." is. A. We looked at different sling common common sort of sling presentations on ultrasound. And those are the four common ones, but there were probably a few that do not fit in those categories. And those would be maybe somebody who had their sling removed, and they had a residual piece of sling mesh left in there or Q. Well, I noticed it goes on and talks about residual mesh. A. Yes. So that's probably one of the examples. Q. Do you know anything else that fits into the "etc." you can come up with today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. In progress. Q. And the third is "Public Health Impact of Vaginal Mesh Complications on Women's Health: In progress." A. I know that one has been submitted. Q. Okay. Submitted to whom? A. Probably American Journal of OB-GYN. Q. Okay. And has it been accepted for publication? A. I'm not sure. Q. So it exists in some form we can see that's been submitted to a journal? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. And you can answer the question but but THE WITNESS: The one MS. THOMPSON: but subject to whatever the standard is for submitted publications that have not yet been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it's clarified in parens. It says "flat, folding, prominence, or convoluted." Q. And then it says "etc." I want to know what "etc." is. A. We looked at different sling common common sort of sling presentations on ultrasound. And those are the four common ones, but there were probably a few that do not fit in those categories. And those would be maybe somebody who had their sling removed, and they had a residual piece of sling mesh left in there or Q. Well, I noticed it goes on and talks about residual mesh. A. Yes. So that's probably one of the examples. Q. Do you know anything else that fits into the "etc." you can come up with today? A. So "etc." would be somebody who has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. In progress. Q. And the third is "Public Health Impact of Vaginal Mesh Complications on Women's Health: In progress." A. I know that one has been submitted. Q. Okay. Submitted to whom? A. Probably American Journal of OB-GYN. Q. Okay. And has it been accepted for publication? A. I'm not sure. Q. So it exists in some form we can see that's been submitted to a journal? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. And you can answer the question but but THE WITNESS: The one MS. THOMPSON: but subject to whatever the standard is for submitted publications that have not yet been published.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it's clarified in parens. It says "flat, folding, prominence, or convoluted." Q. And then it says "etc." I want to know what "etc." is. A. We looked at different sling common common sort of sling presentations on ultrasound. And those are the four common ones, but there were probably a few that do not fit in those categories. And those would be maybe somebody who had their sling removed, and they had a residual piece of sling mesh left in there or Q. Well, I noticed it goes on and talks about residual mesh. A. Yes. So that's probably one of the examples. Q. Do you know anything else that fits into the "etc." you can come up with today? A. So "etc." would be somebody who has sling, you know, complication, TVT-O
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. In progress. Q. And the third is "Public Health Impact of Vaginal Mesh Complications on Women's Health: In progress." A. I know that one has been submitted. Q. Okay. Submitted to whom? A. Probably American Journal of OB-GYN. Q. Okay. And has it been accepted for publication? A. I'm not sure. Q. So it exists in some form we can see that's been submitted to a journal? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. And you can answer the question but but THE WITNESS: The one MS. THOMPSON: but subject to whatever the standard is for submitted publications that have not yet been published. THE WITNESS: Yeah. We can we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it's clarified in parens. It says "flat, folding, prominence, or convoluted." Q. And then it says "etc." I want to know what "etc." is. A. We looked at different sling common common sort of sling presentations on ultrasound. And those are the four common ones, but there were probably a few that do not fit in those categories. And those would be maybe somebody who had their sling removed, and they had a residual piece of sling mesh left in there or Q. Well, I noticed it goes on and talks about residual mesh. A. Yes. So that's probably one of the examples. Q. Do you know anything else that fits into the "etc." you can come up with today? A. So "etc." would be somebody who has sling, you know, complication, TVT-O complication. Maybe they have a hematoma in the

Page 94 Page 96 A. Sure. 1 Q. No, you finish your answer. A. See if they have blood collection in 2 Q. And do you teach your medical the area or maybe there's an abscess or such. students that that is an important part of their That would be "etc." education, when they're deciding whether to use a 5 Q. And are these findings limited to device or not, to consult the medical literature TVT-O, or did they include all mid-urethral about that device? slings? A. So am I teaching my medical students 8 MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. that mesh contraction is important? 9 THE WITNESS: These would be Q. No. What I asked you was: Do you 10 transobturator slings. teach your medical students that reference to 11 BY MR. OTTAWAY: peer-reviewed literature is an important part of 12 Q. Okay. And where would I find this their education when they go about trying to 13 findings or these findings published? decide whether to use a medical device or any 14 A. Well, I think these are the ones medical procedure? 15 that you were asking about about submission. So MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. 16 when we submit them, they would be available in THE WITNESS: We teach our 17 abstract form. 17 students and residents evidence-based 18 Q. Okay. But you're not aware of any 18 medicine. 19 19 current publication containing these findings? BY MR. OTTAWAY: 20 MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. 20 O. Which means? Which means? 21 21 THE WITNESS: They do -- they A. Which means we have the literature, 22 could be in different publications, and case reports, and learn to read it just because 23 within writing doesn't mean it's, you have to they could be in some of our other 24 publications that we have. take it. You need to read it critically and you Page 95 Page 97 BY MR. OTTAWAY: 1 need to investigate and look at the evidence. 2 Q. Okay. Can you cite me to any as we Q. Now, number 6, I think this is where 3 sit here? you were telling me about what you referred to as the wings; am I right? 4 A. So in -- there's a paper by Denson, D-e-n-s-o-n. So that probably would point you to 5 A. Sure. some of those patterns. 6 Q. Okay. Tell me about that, please, 7 Q. Are all of those contained in your if we didn't get it all already. Exhibit B? When I say "Exhibit B" I mean Exhibit A. Sure. The lateral portion of the 9 B to your report, which is your reliance Gynecare TVT-O mesh devices are difficult, if not 10 materials. impossible, to remove, even with the aid of 11 advanced imaging and the surgical skill and MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. 12 THE WITNESS: Probably that paper result in seeing of comorbidity for patients. 13 13 So it goes to what we talked about is in there. 14 BY MR. OTTAWAY: where the sling arms are going into a space that Q. The next one is mesh contraction 15 is really unfamiliar to the general OB-GYNs or defined as shrinkage or reduction in size. You general urologists who are doing these surgeries. 16 16 17 list it as a well-known occurrence. 17 And when we go to remove the mesh 18 A. Uh-huh. because of the pain, nerve entrapment, etc., as 19 Q. When you say "well-known," does that the sling arm advances and goes behind the tissue pubic rami it pretty much is turning behind the mean reported in the literature? 21 A. It's reported in the literature. 21 wall, so to speak, and it's just hard to follow. 22 22 Sure. Yep. Q. Anything else you need tell me about 23 Q. Okay. And that literature is 23 number 6? available to all physicians in your specialty? 24 A. Pardon me?

Page 98 Page 100 1 Q. Anything else you need to tell me the leg pain that the patients experience. about opinion number 6? 2 Q. So it's groin and leg pain. 3 3 A. Well, the last sentence that it says And do you have in your mind what an results in significant morbidity for the patient. acceptable rate of pain would be? Once you have scarring around the nerve causing MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. the pain, a lot of times even if when you go and BY MR. OTTAWAY: remove the sling, the scarring is still there and Q. You say this is "unacceptably high." 8 the pain may not be reduced, depending on when Do you have an opinion about what the original sling was placed. would be acceptable, in your opinion? 10 10 Q. And do you reference specific A. Acceptable rate -literature to support that opinion? 11 MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. 11 12 MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. 12 THE WITNESS: -- of chronic pain 13 THE WITNESS: Am I citing a 13 for me would be none. 14 specific reference for relating to that? I 14 BY MR. OTTAWAY: think it is in my references. We can look 15 15 Q. Okay. So anything above zero is an 16 16 unacceptably high rate of chronic pain to you? it up. 17 17 MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. BY MR. OTTAWAY: 18 Q. We'll do that at the next break, 18 THE WITNESS: I don't want my 19 Doctor, and you can tell me. I don't want to 19 patients to have any chronic pain. 20 take your time here. 20 BY MR. OTTAWAY: 21 21 But if you do reference a specific Q. Okay. I'm just asking what your piece of literature to support number 6, I would 22 opinion is here, Doctor. 23 appreciate you finding it for me on the next Was my statement correct? 24 break, okay? A. My opinion is that if the patient Page 99 Page 101 ¹ walked into your office without chronic pain and 1 A. Do I have any of the papers with me? 2 Oh, no, I need the papers. So those they're to take care -- they're to have their 3 are just the references. urinary incontinence taken care of, they should not walk away with chronic debilitating pain. 4 Maybe, maybe not. I have to look at 5 5 Q. Is -them. 6 Q. Okay. And if you find one, will you 6 A. So it's unacceptable. 7 Q. Okay. Any level? Anything above advise --8 8 zero percent? A. Sure. 9 -- Counsel here so she can advise A. If my patient walked into my office 10 us? and they had that surgery done, and they came to me and they said they are having this pain, I --11 A. Sure. Q. Okay. Number 7. TVT-O is 12 I would take it very seriously. 13 And likely I would remove that sling associated with an unacceptably high rate of chronic pain. very quickly before the scarring sets in and she 15 Tell me about that. What do you 15 has chronic pain. rely on to support that opinion? 16 Q. Okay. Number 9. 16 17 17 A. Sure. So, again, you get to the By the way, I'll tell you. We 18 fact that you're operating in a space that causes looked at your reference material. We didn't see the paper listed by Denson. 19 the kind of pain that is hard to get rid of --19 20 20 A. Pardon me? Q. Okay. 21 21 Q. We didn't list -- see a paper listed A. -- and that's unacceptable. by the author you referenced. 22 Q. Okay. Now, are we talking about a 22 23 particular kind of pain here? A. Oh, okay. Well, you can -- it's 24 A. We are talking about groin pain and probably -- I'll find it for you. That's fine.

	D: MDDGD DII		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Page 102		Page 104
1	Q. Okay. 9 and 10 kind of are related	1	record.
2	to each other. Tell me about those.	2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is
3	A. So this is the same sort of thing	3	12:32. We are going off the record.
4	that we talked about.	4	(Recess - 12:32 p.m.
5	If a patient walks into my office,	5	- 12:32 p.m.)
6	not having had this pain but purely for treatment	6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is
7	of urinary incontinence, and then they wake up	7	12:32. We are back on the record.
8	after the procedure, they have pain that	8	(Document marked, for
9	persists, given what I told you about the course	9	identification purposes, as Defendant's
10	of unpredictive unpredictable course of the	10	Exhibit No. 3.)
11	slings that has been shown both in the literature	11	BY MR. OTTAWAY:
12	and can also be be seen by ultrasound, it's	12	Q. Doctor, we are back on the record
13	safe to conclude that they're having a	13	and you've been handed an exhibit here, which is
14	device-related complication.	14	a part of your report labeled "Reliance
15	Q. Again, Doctor, I'm going to ask you	15	Materials."
16	if you're referencing there any specific	16	Can you go through there and
17	literature upon which you rely to support your	17	reference, if you can, the specific support for
18	opinion.	18	the opinions we just discussed.
19	A. The I believe we have the	19	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.
20	references in the list of references, I believe.	20	Well, answer that question
21	Q. Okay. So everything I would find in	21	however you want.
22	your list of reliance materials in Exhibit B to	22	THE WITNESS: So so what you a
23	your report?	23	handed me is a list of publications, you
24	A. Pardon me?	24	know, that we have coded and it's just a
	D 102		
,	Page 103	,	Page 105
1	Q. Everything you rely on is contained	1	list of it. So what I require right now is
2	in Exhibit B to your report, which is your	2	the actual articles for me to go through
3	reliance materials?	3	and tell you where they are.
4	MS. THOMPSON: Do you have	4	BY MR. OTTAWAY:
5	Exhibit B that he could	5	Q. Doctor, they didn't give them to us
6	MS. FISCHER: Go off the record,	6	and, I mean, I guess they're available.
7	please.	7	But do you have anything in your
8	MS. THOMPSON: You don't have to	8	mind right now, any specific article you're
9	go off the record to mark an exhibit.	9	referencing?
10	MS. FISCHER: Are you refusing my	10	MS. THOMPSON: And and you
11	request to go off the record?	11	also have to which opinion you're referring
12	MS. THOMPSON: Well, we're taking	12	to.
13	a lot of breaks.	13	MR. OTTAWAY: The same one we
1			
14	MS. FISCHER: Two. We've taken	14	were just discussing, counsel. I haven't
15	MS. FISCHER: Two. We've taken two. Are you refusing my request to go off	15	moved on.
	MS. FISCHER: Two. We've taken two. Are you refusing my request to go off the record?		į
15	MS. FISCHER: Two. We've taken two. Are you refusing my request to go off the record? MS. THOMPSON: No, I'm not	15	moved on.
15 16	MS. FISCHER: Two. We've taken two. Are you refusing my request to go off the record? MS. THOMPSON: No, I'm not refusing. I'm just suggesting if you're	15 16	moved on. MS. THOMPSON: Okay. Which one
15 16 17	MS. FISCHER: Two. We've taken two. Are you refusing my request to go off the record? MS. THOMPSON: No, I'm not	15 16 17	moved on. MS. THOMPSON: Okay. Which one are we on?
15 16 17 18	MS. FISCHER: Two. We've taken two. Are you refusing my request to go off the record? MS. THOMPSON: No, I'm not refusing. I'm just suggesting if you're	15 16 17 18	moved on. MS. THOMPSON: Okay. Which one are we on? MR. OTTAWAY: I'm sorry. Let's
15 16 17 18 19	MS. FISCHER: Two. We've taken two. Are you refusing my request to go off the record? MS. THOMPSON: No, I'm not refusing. I'm just suggesting if you're going to do something that takes 10	15 16 17 18 19	moved on. MS. THOMPSON: Okay. Which one are we on? MR. OTTAWAY: I'm sorry. Let's go back. I think it was 8 and 9.
15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. FISCHER: Two. We've taken two. Are you refusing my request to go off the record? MS. THOMPSON: No, I'm not refusing. I'm just suggesting if you're going to do something that takes 10 seconds, it's probably more efficient to	15 16 17 18 19 20	moved on. MS. THOMPSON: Okay. Which one are we on? MR. OTTAWAY: I'm sorry. Let's go back. I think it was 8 and 9. THE WITNESS: 9 and 10.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. FISCHER: Two. We've taken two. Are you refusing my request to go off the record? MS. THOMPSON: No, I'm not refusing. I'm just suggesting if you're going to do something that takes 10 seconds, it's probably more efficient to stay on the record.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	moved on. MS. THOMPSON: Okay. Which one are we on? MR. OTTAWAY: I'm sorry. Let's go back. I think it was 8 and 9. THE WITNESS: 9 and 10. MR. OTTAWAY: 9 and 10. See, I
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. FISCHER: Two. We've taken two. Are you refusing my request to go off the record? MS. THOMPSON: No, I'm not refusing. I'm just suggesting if you're going to do something that takes 10 seconds, it's probably more efficient to stay on the record. MS. FISCHER: Are we off the	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	moved on. MS. THOMPSON: Okay. Which one are we on? MR. OTTAWAY: I'm sorry. Let's go back. I think it was 8 and 9. THE WITNESS: 9 and 10. MR. OTTAWAY: 9 and 10. See, I was pretty close. The doctor knew all the

Page 106 Page 108 1 and 10. all of them do that? 2 THE WITNESS: So there are a lot BY MR. OTTAWAY: 3 3 Q. Yes. of articles supporting this. I have to see 4 the actual articles to put it out for you. A. No. I mean, we have seen slings 5 that don't do that. BY MR. OTTAWAY: 6 Q. Okay. So you're not able to tell me Q. Okay. Tell me who manufactured just looking at the -those slings. 8 8 A. Yeah. They --A. Who manufactures the slings that 9 Q. -- exhibit I handed you? don't roll? 10 A. They are a lot of articles and there 10 O. Yes. are a lot of them that each of them looks at a 11 A. Well, for example, the -- most of the TVT type slings that we look at, they don't 12 different point, and I'll be happy to give you that information if I have the actual papers. roll. They sit straight. 14 14 Q. Okay. Just keep going there, Q. Well, no. My question was specifically limited to transobturator slings. 15 Doctor, and I want to take all the other opinions A. Well, the TVT-Os we have looked at, 16 and ask you the same kind of thing. 17 Do you have any particular support 17 they roll and they cause problems. And I told you're relying on for them, or is this just, 18 you we don't use TOTs anymore. again, contained somewhere in your reliance Q. Okay. Well, have you done a study, 20 materials? though, of TOTs in the same way that you have 21 21 looked at TVT-Os to determine whether they roll, A. For the what question? 22 O. The rest of them, 10 on. fray, curl? 23 23 A. Yeah, I think they're all in the A. Uh-huh. references that we have given you. 24 Tell me what you found. Page 107 Page 109 Q. Okay. You have an opinion, Doctor, A. Well, the -- I think that both TOTs 1 that the TVT-O is defective in design. and TVT-Os can behave the same to some degree. 3 Exactly what defects in design do ³ The -- the ones that I have looked at have been vou reference? the TVT-O and the Bard product, and I know those 4 5 A. Well, one thing we had talked about ones roll and cause issues. earlier is just the weave of the mesh, where the 6 Q. Okay. Any others that you've looked 7 opening surgeon in the removal of the sheet, the at? sling frays and so cords and so that would change A. There are some others, but off the 9 the properties of the mesh. top of my head, I would say that we have looked at some Boston Scientific products that also do 10 Q. Okay. Is that a -- is that a function of it being made out of polypropylene? the same thing. Their transobturators. So those 12 A. It's a function of design. are the three I can think of. 13 Q. Okay. Tell me the design function 13 Q. So TVT-O is not unique in that that it results from. Tell me what specifically 14 regard? 15 15 about the design you're critical of. MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. 16 THE WITNESS: The TVT-O probably 16 A. Well, the fact that it's coils. 17 is not unique in that regard, and but we 17 It's ropes. It doesn't stay flat. The way the 18 18 fact that it has edges that fray, you know. are not using TOTs or TVT-Os. BY MR. OTTAWAY: 19 Those are the design flaws. 19 20 20 Q. Okay. Does the -- is this a common Q. Doctor, if you can go to page 26 of 21 characteristic of all transobturator slings, both your report. Middle paragraph starts "There are." Are you with me? 22 inside-out and outside-in? 22 23 23 MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. A. Sure. 24 THE WITNESS: So you're asking if 24 Okay. Tell me what in your opinion

	5. ADDAS SII		•
	Page 110		Page 112
1	would have provided a safer alternative.	1	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.
2	A. Well, in our practice, we are	2	BY MR. OTTAWAY:
3	basically using the retropubic devices. We're	3	Q when it comes to safety and
4	using the TVT type devices.	4	efficacy?
5	Q. TVT devices manufactured by Ethicon?	5	A. I'm aware of literature that say
6	A. Ethicon, Boston Scientific. You	6	they are not equivalent.
7	know, depends on what the hospital is providing	7	Q. That wasn't my question again,
8	us.	8	Doctor.
9	Q. So when you say "safer alternative,"	9	If you can answer my question. I
10	you mean retropubic TVT devices?	10	appreciate your answer, but can you answer my
11	A. Yeah, that's the	11	question?
12	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.	12	A. Yes, there is literature saying that
13	THE WITNESS: Those are the safer	13	depending on the end point that they were looking
14	things.	14	at, those end points are equivalent.
15	MR. OTTAWAY: You have to let her	15	Q. Okay. Thank you.
16	get her objection out, Doctor.	16	I noticed here at the last page of
17	Do you have an objection,	17	your report that you've already told us that
18	counsel?	18	you've stopped using TVT-O; correct?
19	MS. THOMPSON: Object. Yeah, I	19	A. Uh-huh. True.
20	object to form.	20	Q. Are you aware of any academic center
21	MR. OTTAWAY: Thank you.	21	currently using TVT-O?
22	BY MR. OTTAWAY:	22	A. No, but that doesn't mean somebody
23	Q. You may answer, Doctor. I'm sorry.	23	out there is not using it.
24	If you can remember the question?	24	Q. Have you made any effort to search
	Dago 111		Page 112
1	Page 111	1	Page 113
1 2	A. Yeah. So we have we have moved	1 2	and find out that information?
2	A. Yeah. So we have we have moved to the more retropubic slings.	2	and find out that information? A. The people I have talked to and the
2 3	A. Yeah. So we have we have moved to the more retropubic slings. Q. Okay.		and find out that information? A. The people I have talked to and the people who are within my communication space are
2 3 4	 A. Yeah. So we have we have moved to the more retropubic slings. Q. Okay. A. And we don't have TVT-Os on the 	2 3 4	and find out that information? A. The people I have talked to and the people who are within my communication space are not using it, but it doesn't mean somebody out
2 3 4 5	A. Yeah. So we have we have moved to the more retropubic slings. Q. Okay. A. And we don't have TVT-Os on the shelf.	2 3 4 5	and find out that information? A. The people I have talked to and the people who are within my communication space are not using it, but it doesn't mean somebody out there is not.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yeah. So we have we have moved to the more retropubic slings. Q. Okay. A. And we don't have TVT-Os on the shelf. Q. Okay. And those include TVT devices	2 3 4 5 6	and find out that information? A. The people I have talked to and the people who are within my communication space are not using it, but it doesn't mean somebody out there is not. Q. Okay. Even in an academic center?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yeah. So we have we have moved to the more retropubic slings. Q. Okay. A. And we don't have TVT-Os on the shelf. Q. Okay. And those include TVT devices made by Ethicon?	2 3 4 5 6 7	and find out that information? A. The people I have talked to and the people who are within my communication space are not using it, but it doesn't mean somebody out there is not. Q. Okay. Even in an academic center? A. True.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yeah. So we have we have moved to the more retropubic slings. Q. Okay. A. And we don't have TVT-Os on the shelf. Q. Okay. And those include TVT devices made by Ethicon? A. TVT devices by made by Ethicon.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and find out that information? A. The people I have talked to and the people who are within my communication space are not using it, but it doesn't mean somebody out there is not. Q. Okay. Even in an academic center? A. True. MR. OTTAWAY: How are we doing on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yeah. So we have we have moved to the more retropubic slings. Q. Okay. A. And we don't have TVT-Os on the shelf. Q. Okay. And those include TVT devices made by Ethicon? A. TVT devices by made by Ethicon. Q. Okay. And when you say "safer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and find out that information? A. The people I have talked to and the people who are within my communication space are not using it, but it doesn't mean somebody out there is not. Q. Okay. Even in an academic center? A. True. MR. OTTAWAY: How are we doing on time, Mr. Videographer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yeah. So we have we have moved to the more retropubic slings. Q. Okay. A. And we don't have TVT-Os on the shelf. Q. Okay. And those include TVT devices made by Ethicon? A. TVT devices by made by Ethicon. Q. Okay. And when you say "safer alternative," that's what you mean?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and find out that information? A. The people I have talked to and the people who are within my communication space are not using it, but it doesn't mean somebody out there is not. Q. Okay. Even in an academic center? A. True. MR. OTTAWAY: How are we doing on time, Mr. Videographer? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Nine minutes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yeah. So we have we have moved to the more retropubic slings. Q. Okay. A. And we don't have TVT-Os on the shelf. Q. Okay. And those include TVT devices made by Ethicon? A. TVT devices by made by Ethicon. Q. Okay. And when you say "safer alternative," that's what you mean? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and find out that information? A. The people I have talked to and the people who are within my communication space are not using it, but it doesn't mean somebody out there is not. Q. Okay. Even in an academic center? A. True. MR. OTTAWAY: How are we doing on time, Mr. Videographer? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Nine minutes to go.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yeah. So we have we have moved to the more retropubic slings. Q. Okay. A. And we don't have TVT-Os on the shelf. Q. Okay. And those include TVT devices made by Ethicon? A. TVT devices by made by Ethicon. Q. Okay. And when you say "safer alternative," that's what you mean? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That's what we are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and find out that information? A. The people I have talked to and the people who are within my communication space are not using it, but it doesn't mean somebody out there is not. Q. Okay. Even in an academic center? A. True. MR. OTTAWAY: How are we doing on time, Mr. Videographer? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Nine minutes to go. MR. OTTAWAY: All right. Good.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yeah. So we have we have moved to the more retropubic slings. Q. Okay. A. And we don't have TVT-Os on the shelf. Q. Okay. And those include TVT devices made by Ethicon? A. TVT devices by made by Ethicon. Q. Okay. And when you say "safer alternative," that's what you mean? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That's what we are using now.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and find out that information? A. The people I have talked to and the people who are within my communication space are not using it, but it doesn't mean somebody out there is not. Q. Okay. Even in an academic center? A. True. MR. OTTAWAY: How are we doing on time, Mr. Videographer? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Nine minutes to go. MR. OTTAWAY: All right. Good. We'll finish out the nine minutes then.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yeah. So we have we have moved to the more retropubic slings. Q. Okay. A. And we don't have TVT-Os on the shelf. Q. Okay. And those include TVT devices made by Ethicon? A. TVT devices by made by Ethicon. Q. Okay. And when you say "safer alternative," that's what you mean? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That's what we are using now. BY MR. OTTAWAY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and find out that information? A. The people I have talked to and the people who are within my communication space are not using it, but it doesn't mean somebody out there is not. Q. Okay. Even in an academic center? A. True. MR. OTTAWAY: How are we doing on time, Mr. Videographer? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Nine minutes to go. MR. OTTAWAY: All right. Good. We'll finish out the nine minutes then. BY MR. OTTAWAY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yeah. So we have we have moved to the more retropubic slings. Q. Okay. A. And we don't have TVT-Os on the shelf. Q. Okay. And those include TVT devices made by Ethicon? A. TVT devices by made by Ethicon. Q. Okay. And when you say "safer alternative," that's what you mean? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That's what we are using now. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. Well, no. I'm asking you if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and find out that information? A. The people I have talked to and the people who are within my communication space are not using it, but it doesn't mean somebody out there is not. Q. Okay. Even in an academic center? A. True. MR. OTTAWAY: How are we doing on time, Mr. Videographer? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Nine minutes to go. MR. OTTAWAY: All right. Good. We'll finish out the nine minutes then. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. You have reviewed the IFU for TVT-O,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yeah. So we have we have moved to the more retropubic slings. Q. Okay. A. And we don't have TVT-Os on the shelf. Q. Okay. And those include TVT devices made by Ethicon? A. TVT devices by made by Ethicon. Q. Okay. And when you say "safer alternative," that's what you mean? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That's what we are using now. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. Well, no. I'm asking you if that is the safer alternative you're referencing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and find out that information? A. The people I have talked to and the people who are within my communication space are not using it, but it doesn't mean somebody out there is not. Q. Okay. Even in an academic center? A. True. MR. OTTAWAY: How are we doing on time, Mr. Videographer? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Nine minutes to go. MR. OTTAWAY: All right. Good. We'll finish out the nine minutes then. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. You have reviewed the IFU for TVT-O, Doctor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yeah. So we have we have moved to the more retropubic slings. Q. Okay. A. And we don't have TVT-Os on the shelf. Q. Okay. And those include TVT devices made by Ethicon? A. TVT devices by made by Ethicon. Q. Okay. And when you say "safer alternative," that's what you mean? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That's what we are using now. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. Well, no. I'm asking you if that is the safer alternative you're referencing at page 26 of your report?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and find out that information? A. The people I have talked to and the people who are within my communication space are not using it, but it doesn't mean somebody out there is not. Q. Okay. Even in an academic center? A. True. MR. OTTAWAY: How are we doing on time, Mr. Videographer? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Nine minutes to go. MR. OTTAWAY: All right. Good. We'll finish out the nine minutes then. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. You have reviewed the IFU for TVT-O, Doctor? A. Yes, I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yeah. So we have we have moved to the more retropubic slings. Q. Okay. A. And we don't have TVT-Os on the shelf. Q. Okay. And those include TVT devices made by Ethicon? A. TVT devices by made by Ethicon. Q. Okay. And when you say "safer alternative," that's what you mean? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That's what we are using now. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. Well, no. I'm asking you if that is the safer alternative you're referencing at page 26 of your report? A. Yes. We are avoiding transobturator	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and find out that information? A. The people I have talked to and the people who are within my communication space are not using it, but it doesn't mean somebody out there is not. Q. Okay. Even in an academic center? A. True. MR. OTTAWAY: How are we doing on time, Mr. Videographer? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Nine minutes to go. MR. OTTAWAY: All right. Good. We'll finish out the nine minutes then. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. You have reviewed the IFU for TVT-O, Doctor? A. Yes, I did. Q. When you were performing TVT-O
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yeah. So we have we have moved to the more retropubic slings. Q. Okay. A. And we don't have TVT-Os on the shelf. Q. Okay. And those include TVT devices made by Ethicon? A. TVT devices by made by Ethicon. Q. Okay. And when you say "safer alternative," that's what you mean? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That's what we are using now. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. Well, no. I'm asking you if that is the safer alternative you're referencing at page 26 of your report? A. Yes. We are avoiding transobturator space and going to retropubic in appropriate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and find out that information? A. The people I have talked to and the people who are within my communication space are not using it, but it doesn't mean somebody out there is not. Q. Okay. Even in an academic center? A. True. MR. OTTAWAY: How are we doing on time, Mr. Videographer? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Nine minutes to go. MR. OTTAWAY: All right. Good. We'll finish out the nine minutes then. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. You have reviewed the IFU for TVT-O, Doctor? A. Yes, I did. Q. When you were performing TVT-O surgeries, had you reviewed it prior to doing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yeah. So we have we have moved to the more retropubic slings. Q. Okay. A. And we don't have TVT-Os on the shelf. Q. Okay. And those include TVT devices made by Ethicon? A. TVT devices by made by Ethicon. Q. Okay. And when you say "safer alternative," that's what you mean? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That's what we are using now. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. Well, no. I'm asking you if that is the safer alternative you're referencing at page 26 of your report? A. Yes. We are avoiding transobturator space and going to retropubic in appropriate patients.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and find out that information? A. The people I have talked to and the people who are within my communication space are not using it, but it doesn't mean somebody out there is not. Q. Okay. Even in an academic center? A. True. MR. OTTAWAY: How are we doing on time, Mr. Videographer? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Nine minutes to go. MR. OTTAWAY: All right. Good. We'll finish out the nine minutes then. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. You have reviewed the IFU for TVT-O, Doctor? A. Yes, I did. Q. When you were performing TVT-O surgeries, had you reviewed it prior to doing them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yeah. So we have we have moved to the more retropubic slings. Q. Okay. A. And we don't have TVT-Os on the shelf. Q. Okay. And those include TVT devices made by Ethicon? A. TVT devices by made by Ethicon. Q. Okay. And when you say "safer alternative," that's what you mean? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That's what we are using now. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. Well, no. I'm asking you if that is the safer alternative you're referencing at page 26 of your report? A. Yes. We are avoiding transobturator space and going to retropubic in appropriate patients. Q. Okay. Is there medical literature,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and find out that information? A. The people I have talked to and the people who are within my communication space are not using it, but it doesn't mean somebody out there is not. Q. Okay. Even in an academic center? A. True. MR. OTTAWAY: How are we doing on time, Mr. Videographer? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Nine minutes to go. MR. OTTAWAY: All right. Good. We'll finish out the nine minutes then. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. You have reviewed the IFU for TVT-O, Doctor? A. Yes, I did. Q. When you were performing TVT-O surgeries, had you reviewed it prior to doing them? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yeah. So we have we have moved to the more retropubic slings. Q. Okay. A. And we don't have TVT-Os on the shelf. Q. Okay. And those include TVT devices made by Ethicon? A. TVT devices by made by Ethicon. Q. Okay. And when you say "safer alternative," that's what you mean? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That's what we are using now. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. Well, no. I'm asking you if that is the safer alternative you're referencing at page 26 of your report? A. Yes. We are avoiding transobturator space and going to retropubic in appropriate patients. Q. Okay. Is there medical literature, Doctor, of what you're aware in peer-reviewed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and find out that information? A. The people I have talked to and the people who are within my communication space are not using it, but it doesn't mean somebody out there is not. Q. Okay. Even in an academic center? A. True. MR. OTTAWAY: How are we doing on time, Mr. Videographer? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Nine minutes to go. MR. OTTAWAY: All right. Good. We'll finish out the nine minutes then. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. You have reviewed the IFU for TVT-O, Doctor? A. Yes, I did. Q. When you were performing TVT-O surgeries, had you reviewed it prior to doing them? A. Yes. Q. Did you also conduct your own review
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yeah. So we have we have moved to the more retropubic slings. Q. Okay. A. And we don't have TVT-Os on the shelf. Q. Okay. And those include TVT devices made by Ethicon? A. TVT devices by made by Ethicon. Q. Okay. And when you say "safer alternative," that's what you mean? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That's what we are using now. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Okay. Well, no. I'm asking you if that is the safer alternative you're referencing at page 26 of your report? A. Yes. We are avoiding transobturator space and going to retropubic in appropriate patients. Q. Okay. Is there medical literature,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and find out that information? A. The people I have talked to and the people who are within my communication space are not using it, but it doesn't mean somebody out there is not. Q. Okay. Even in an academic center? A. True. MR. OTTAWAY: How are we doing on time, Mr. Videographer? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Nine minutes to go. MR. OTTAWAY: All right. Good. We'll finish out the nine minutes then. BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. You have reviewed the IFU for TVT-O, Doctor? A. Yes, I did. Q. When you were performing TVT-O surgeries, had you reviewed it prior to doing them? A. Yes.

	5. ADDAS SII		•
	Page 114		Page 116
1	A. I believe when we started using	1	A. Well, the IFU says transitory local
2	either of them, you know, we reviewed the	2	irritation and transitory foreign body response,
3	available literature and we read the IFU.	3	which is what you expect the body to do when it's
4	Q. And that's why you say you practice	4	healing. So I really think that Ethicon
5	evidence-based medicine; correct? Because that's	5	minimized the extent of the problems that was
6	something you do, review the literature before	6	occurring in the body.
7	you start using a product?	7	Q. And were those problems noted in the
8	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.	8	literature to which you've referred?
9	THE WITNESS: We review the	9	A. So the question is?
10	literature and read the IFU before we use	10	Q. Well, you've talked about the IFU,
11	the product.	11	and I know you disagree with the way it's worded.
12	BY MR. OTTAWAY:	12	A. Uh-huh.
13	Q. But you don't do one to the	13	Q. But regardless of how it's worded,
14	exclusion of the other; correct?	14	was that information available in the
15	A. True.	15	peer-reviewed literature that you've referenced?
16	Q. And you would expect other doctors	16	You've said you've looked at
17	sharing your specialty to do the same. True?	17	peer-reviewed literature and the IFU.
18	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.	18	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form of
19	THE WITNESS: True.	19	the question.
20	BY MR. OTTAWAY:	20	THE WITNESS: In terms of TVT-O?
21	Q. Now, you talk about adverse	21	BY MR. OTTAWAY:
22	reactions that are listed in the IFU.	22	Q. Yes.
23	A. What page?	23	MS. THOMPSON: I'm sorry. And
24	Q. I'm not trying to fool you here,	24	misstates his previous testimony.
	Page 115		Paga 117
1	Page 115 Doctor. It's page 24 of your report if you want	1	Page 117
1 2	Doctor. It's page 24 of your report if you want	1 2	BY MR. OTTAWAY:
2	Doctor. It's page 24 of your report if you want to go to it.	2	BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. She has to get it all out, Doctor,
3	Doctor. It's page 24 of your report if you want to go to it. A. Okay.	3	BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. She has to get it all out, Doctor, and she's entitled to.
2 3 4	Doctor. It's page 24 of your report if you want to go to it. A. Okay. Q. What adverse reactions are listed in	2 3 4	BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. She has to get it all out, Doctor, and she's entitled to. A. Yeah, in terms of the TVT-O being a
2 3 4 5	Doctor. It's page 24 of your report if you want to go to it. A. Okay. Q. What adverse reactions are listed in the IFU?	2 3 4 5	BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. She has to get it all out, Doctor, and she's entitled to. A. Yeah, in terms of the TVT-O being a new device, we went with the literature and IFU.
2 3 4 5 6	Doctor. It's page 24 of your report if you want to go to it. A. Okay. Q. What adverse reactions are listed in the IFU? A. So you want me to pull out the IFU?	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. She has to get it all out, Doctor, and she's entitled to. A. Yeah, in terms of the TVT-O being a new device, we went with the literature and IFU. Q. Okay. Now, you talk about some of
2 3 4 5 6 7	Doctor. It's page 24 of your report if you want to go to it. A. Okay. Q. What adverse reactions are listed in the IFU? A. So you want me to pull out the IFU? Q. You're free to refer to it, Doctor.	2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. She has to get it all out, Doctor, and she's entitled to. A. Yeah, in terms of the TVT-O being a new device, we went with the literature and IFU. Q. Okay. Now, you talk about some of the adverse reactions on page 25 of your report?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Doctor. It's page 24 of your report if you want to go to it. A. Okay. Q. What adverse reactions are listed in the IFU? A. So you want me to pull out the IFU? Q. You're free to refer to it, Doctor. If you can't tell me without referring to it, of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. She has to get it all out, Doctor, and she's entitled to. A. Yeah, in terms of the TVT-O being a new device, we went with the literature and IFU. Q. Okay. Now, you talk about some of the adverse reactions on page 25 of your report? A. Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Doctor. It's page 24 of your report if you want to go to it. A. Okay. Q. What adverse reactions are listed in the IFU? A. So you want me to pull out the IFU? Q. You're free to refer to it, Doctor. If you can't tell me without referring to it, of course you can.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. She has to get it all out, Doctor, and she's entitled to. A. Yeah, in terms of the TVT-O being a new device, we went with the literature and IFU. Q. Okay. Now, you talk about some of the adverse reactions on page 25 of your report? A. Sure. Q. Chronic pain. Is there a difference
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Doctor. It's page 24 of your report if you want to go to it. A. Okay. Q. What adverse reactions are listed in the IFU? A. So you want me to pull out the IFU? Q. You're free to refer to it, Doctor. If you can't tell me without referring to it, of course you can. A. Okay. (Reviewing document).	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. She has to get it all out, Doctor, and she's entitled to. A. Yeah, in terms of the TVT-O being a new device, we went with the literature and IFU. Q. Okay. Now, you talk about some of the adverse reactions on page 25 of your report? A. Sure. Q. Chronic pain. Is there a difference between chronic pain and chronic pain syndromes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Doctor. It's page 24 of your report if you want to go to it. A. Okay. Q. What adverse reactions are listed in the IFU? A. So you want me to pull out the IFU? Q. You're free to refer to it, Doctor. If you can't tell me without referring to it, of course you can. A. Okay. (Reviewing document). So we have the warning and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. She has to get it all out, Doctor, and she's entitled to. A. Yeah, in terms of the TVT-O being a new device, we went with the literature and IFU. Q. Okay. Now, you talk about some of the adverse reactions on page 25 of your report? A. Sure. Q. Chronic pain. Is there a difference between chronic pain and chronic pain syndromes? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Doctor. It's page 24 of your report if you want to go to it. A. Okay. Q. What adverse reactions are listed in the IFU? A. So you want me to pull out the IFU? Q. You're free to refer to it, Doctor. If you can't tell me without referring to it, of course you can. A. Okay. (Reviewing document). So we have the warning and precautions and the adverse reactions section.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. She has to get it all out, Doctor, and she's entitled to. A. Yeah, in terms of the TVT-O being a new device, we went with the literature and IFU. Q. Okay. Now, you talk about some of the adverse reactions on page 25 of your report? A. Sure. Q. Chronic pain. Is there a difference between chronic pain and chronic pain syndromes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me the difference.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Doctor. It's page 24 of your report if you want to go to it. A. Okay. Q. What adverse reactions are listed in the IFU? A. So you want me to pull out the IFU? Q. You're free to refer to it, Doctor. If you can't tell me without referring to it, of course you can. A. Okay. (Reviewing document). So we have the warning and precautions and the adverse reactions section. What's your question about it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. She has to get it all out, Doctor, and she's entitled to. A. Yeah, in terms of the TVT-O being a new device, we went with the literature and IFU. Q. Okay. Now, you talk about some of the adverse reactions on page 25 of your report? A. Sure. Q. Chronic pain. Is there a difference between chronic pain and chronic pain syndromes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me the difference. A. Chronic pain is can be localized.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Doctor. It's page 24 of your report if you want to go to it. A. Okay. Q. What adverse reactions are listed in the IFU? A. So you want me to pull out the IFU? Q. You're free to refer to it, Doctor. If you can't tell me without referring to it, of course you can. A. Okay. (Reviewing document). So we have the warning and precautions and the adverse reactions section. What's your question about it? Q. For example, is nerve pain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. She has to get it all out, Doctor, and she's entitled to. A. Yeah, in terms of the TVT-O being a new device, we went with the literature and IFU. Q. Okay. Now, you talk about some of the adverse reactions on page 25 of your report? A. Sure. Q. Chronic pain. Is there a difference between chronic pain and chronic pain syndromes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me the difference. A. Chronic pain is can be localized. Chronic pain syndrome can be a constellation of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Doctor. It's page 24 of your report if you want to go to it. A. Okay. Q. What adverse reactions are listed in the IFU? A. So you want me to pull out the IFU? Q. You're free to refer to it, Doctor. If you can't tell me without referring to it, of course you can. A. Okay. (Reviewing document). So we have the warning and precautions and the adverse reactions section. What's your question about it? Q. For example, is nerve pain mentioned?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. She has to get it all out, Doctor, and she's entitled to. A. Yeah, in terms of the TVT-O being a new device, we went with the literature and IFU. Q. Okay. Now, you talk about some of the adverse reactions on page 25 of your report? A. Sure. Q. Chronic pain. Is there a difference between chronic pain and chronic pain syndromes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me the difference. A. Chronic pain is can be localized. Chronic pain syndrome can be a constellation of different systems.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Doctor. It's page 24 of your report if you want to go to it. A. Okay. Q. What adverse reactions are listed in the IFU? A. So you want me to pull out the IFU? Q. You're free to refer to it, Doctor. If you can't tell me without referring to it, of course you can. A. Okay. (Reviewing document). So we have the warning and precautions and the adverse reactions section. What's your question about it? Q. For example, is nerve pain mentioned? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. She has to get it all out, Doctor, and she's entitled to. A. Yeah, in terms of the TVT-O being a new device, we went with the literature and IFU. Q. Okay. Now, you talk about some of the adverse reactions on page 25 of your report? A. Sure. Q. Chronic pain. Is there a difference between chronic pain and chronic pain syndromes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me the difference. A. Chronic pain is can be localized. Chronic pain syndrome can be a constellation of different systems. Q. And which are you referring to here
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Doctor. It's page 24 of your report if you want to go to it. A. Okay. Q. What adverse reactions are listed in the IFU? A. So you want me to pull out the IFU? Q. You're free to refer to it, Doctor. If you can't tell me without referring to it, of course you can. A. Okay. (Reviewing document). So we have the warning and precautions and the adverse reactions section. What's your question about it? Q. For example, is nerve pain mentioned? A. Yes. Q. We discussed scarring previously.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. She has to get it all out, Doctor, and she's entitled to. A. Yeah, in terms of the TVT-O being a new device, we went with the literature and IFU. Q. Okay. Now, you talk about some of the adverse reactions on page 25 of your report? A. Sure. Q. Chronic pain. Is there a difference between chronic pain and chronic pain syndromes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me the difference. A. Chronic pain is can be localized. Chronic pain syndrome can be a constellation of different systems. Q. And which are you referring to here when you say "adverse reactions"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Doctor. It's page 24 of your report if you want to go to it. A. Okay. Q. What adverse reactions are listed in the IFU? A. So you want me to pull out the IFU? Q. You're free to refer to it, Doctor. If you can't tell me without referring to it, of course you can. A. Okay. (Reviewing document). So we have the warning and precautions and the adverse reactions section. What's your question about it? Q. For example, is nerve pain mentioned? A. Yes. Q. We discussed scarring previously. As a physician, did you know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. She has to get it all out, Doctor, and she's entitled to. A. Yeah, in terms of the TVT-O being a new device, we went with the literature and IFU. Q. Okay. Now, you talk about some of the adverse reactions on page 25 of your report? A. Sure. Q. Chronic pain. Is there a difference between chronic pain and chronic pain syndromes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me the difference. A. Chronic pain is can be localized. Chronic pain syndrome can be a constellation of different systems. Q. And which are you referring to here when you say "adverse reactions"? A. Could be both.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Doctor. It's page 24 of your report if you want to go to it. A. Okay. Q. What adverse reactions are listed in the IFU? A. So you want me to pull out the IFU? Q. You're free to refer to it, Doctor. If you can't tell me without referring to it, of course you can. A. Okay. (Reviewing document). So we have the warning and precautions and the adverse reactions section. What's your question about it? Q. For example, is nerve pain mentioned? A. Yes. Q. We discussed scarring previously. As a physician, did you know scarring was a potential?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. She has to get it all out, Doctor, and she's entitled to. A. Yeah, in terms of the TVT-O being a new device, we went with the literature and IFU. Q. Okay. Now, you talk about some of the adverse reactions on page 25 of your report? A. Sure. Q. Chronic pain. Is there a difference between chronic pain and chronic pain syndromes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me the difference. A. Chronic pain is can be localized. Chronic pain syndrome can be a constellation of different systems. Q. And which are you referring to here when you say "adverse reactions"? A. Could be both. Q. Okay. So it could be both.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Doctor. It's page 24 of your report if you want to go to it. A. Okay. Q. What adverse reactions are listed in the IFU? A. So you want me to pull out the IFU? Q. You're free to refer to it, Doctor. If you can't tell me without referring to it, of course you can. A. Okay. (Reviewing document). So we have the warning and precautions and the adverse reactions section. What's your question about it? Q. For example, is nerve pain mentioned? A. Yes. Q. We discussed scarring previously. As a physician, did you know scarring was a potential? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. She has to get it all out, Doctor, and she's entitled to. A. Yeah, in terms of the TVT-O being a new device, we went with the literature and IFU. Q. Okay. Now, you talk about some of the adverse reactions on page 25 of your report? A. Sure. Q. Chronic pain. Is there a difference between chronic pain and chronic pain syndromes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me the difference. A. Chronic pain is can be localized. Chronic pain syndrome can be a constellation of different systems. Q. And which are you referring to here when you say "adverse reactions"? A. Could be both. Q. Okay. So it could be both. And are both noted and contained in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Doctor. It's page 24 of your report if you want to go to it. A. Okay. Q. What adverse reactions are listed in the IFU? A. So you want me to pull out the IFU? Q. You're free to refer to it, Doctor. If you can't tell me without referring to it, of course you can. A. Okay. (Reviewing document). So we have the warning and precautions and the adverse reactions section. What's your question about it? Q. For example, is nerve pain mentioned? A. Yes. Q. We discussed scarring previously. As a physician, did you know scarring was a potential? A. Yes. Q. Did you know inflammatory or foreign	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. She has to get it all out, Doctor, and she's entitled to. A. Yeah, in terms of the TVT-O being a new device, we went with the literature and IFU. Q. Okay. Now, you talk about some of the adverse reactions on page 25 of your report? A. Sure. Q. Chronic pain. Is there a difference between chronic pain and chronic pain syndromes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me the difference. A. Chronic pain is can be localized. Chronic pain syndrome can be a constellation of different systems. Q. And which are you referring to here when you say "adverse reactions"? A. Could be both. Q. Okay. So it could be both. And are both noted and contained in the peer-reviewed literature? Supported by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Doctor. It's page 24 of your report if you want to go to it. A. Okay. Q. What adverse reactions are listed in the IFU? A. So you want me to pull out the IFU? Q. You're free to refer to it, Doctor. If you can't tell me without referring to it, of course you can. A. Okay. (Reviewing document). So we have the warning and precautions and the adverse reactions section. What's your question about it? Q. For example, is nerve pain mentioned? A. Yes. Q. We discussed scarring previously. As a physician, did you know scarring was a potential? A. Yes. Q. Did you know inflammatory or foreign body reaction was a potential?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. She has to get it all out, Doctor, and she's entitled to. A. Yeah, in terms of the TVT-O being a new device, we went with the literature and IFU. Q. Okay. Now, you talk about some of the adverse reactions on page 25 of your report? A. Sure. Q. Chronic pain. Is there a difference between chronic pain and chronic pain syndromes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me the difference. A. Chronic pain is can be localized. Chronic pain syndrome can be a constellation of different systems. Q. And which are you referring to here when you say "adverse reactions"? A. Could be both. Q. Okay. So it could be both. And are both noted and contained in the peer-reviewed literature? Supported by the peer-reviewed literature?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Doctor. It's page 24 of your report if you want to go to it. A. Okay. Q. What adverse reactions are listed in the IFU? A. So you want me to pull out the IFU? Q. You're free to refer to it, Doctor. If you can't tell me without referring to it, of course you can. A. Okay. (Reviewing document). So we have the warning and precautions and the adverse reactions section. What's your question about it? Q. For example, is nerve pain mentioned? A. Yes. Q. We discussed scarring previously. As a physician, did you know scarring was a potential? A. Yes. Q. Did you know inflammatory or foreign	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. She has to get it all out, Doctor, and she's entitled to. A. Yeah, in terms of the TVT-O being a new device, we went with the literature and IFU. Q. Okay. Now, you talk about some of the adverse reactions on page 25 of your report? A. Sure. Q. Chronic pain. Is there a difference between chronic pain and chronic pain syndromes? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Tell me the difference. A. Chronic pain is can be localized. Chronic pain syndrome can be a constellation of different systems. Q. And which are you referring to here when you say "adverse reactions"? A. Could be both. Q. Okay. So it could be both. And are both noted and contained in the peer-reviewed literature? Supported by the

				eiri, M.D.
		Page 118		Page 120
1	A.	TVT-O? Well, this comes from the	1	F8 J F8
2	IFU.		2	mot paragraph, and men we is come out to ze
3	Q.	Okay. How about chronic	3	because I wanted to get at this.
4	inflamm	ation of tissue surrounding mesh?	4	A. Sure.
5	A.	What about it?	5	Q. You reference in that paragraph:
6	Q.	Is are you able to find that in	6	"Information known to Ethicon from
7	the peer	-reviewed literature?	7	internal documents."
8	A.	Yes.	8	Do you see that?
9	Q.	Scar plate formation, scar banding,	9	A. First paragraph?
10	contract	ion of mesh arms. Are you able to find	10	Q. Page 26.
11	that in th	ne peer-reviewed literature?	11	A. (Reading document).
12	A.	Yes.	12	Q. Fourth sentence.
13	Q.	Erosion of mesh and bladder into the	13	A. Oh, we're talking about the
14	bladder	and recurrent exposure of mesh in the	14	reference 26 or
15	vagina.	Are you able to find that in the	15	Q. Yes. Yes.
16	literatur	e?	16	A. Okay. So what's the question?
17	A.	Yes.	17	Q. Okay. I want to know if this
18	Q.	By the way, are you able to find	18	information known to Ethicon from internal
19	referenc	es to that with reference to just TVT	19	documents is contained within the same documents
20	meshes	in the literature?	20	that we showed you before in Exhibit 2 or if
21	A.	Which one?	21	you're referring to something else there.
22	Q.	The four we just mentioned.	22	A. Cannot find the sentence you're
23	A.	The mesh in the bladder?	23	talking. Let me just see.
24	Q.	Yes.	24	Q. Starts with "These" in sentence or
		Page 119		Page 121
1	Δ	Page 119	1	Page 121
1 2	A. O	Yes. Yeah.	1 2	line 3.
2	Q.	Yes. Yeah. So those four would be applicable to	2	line 3. A. Page 26; right?
2 3	Q. TVT-O a	Yes. Yeah. So those four would be applicable to and TVT; correct?	2 3	line 3. A. Page 26; right? Q. Page 26, line 3. Starting the
2 3 4	Q. TVT-O a	Yes. Yeah. So those four would be applicable to and TVT; correct? TVT-O. This is all about TVT-O.	3 4	line 3. A. Page 26; right? Q. Page 26, line 3. Starting the sentence starting "These." You'll notice
2 3 4 5	Q. TVT-O a A. Q.	Yes. Yeah. So those four would be applicable to and TVT; correct? TVT-O. This is all about TVT-O. My question is, though: Are those	2 3 4 5	line 3. A. Page 26; right? Q. Page 26, line 3. Starting the sentence starting "These." You'll notice something
2 3 4 5 6	Q. TVT-O a A. Q. same thin	Yes. Yeah. So those four would be applicable to and TVT; correct? TVT-O. This is all about TVT-O. My question is, though: Are those ags noted in the literature for TVT mesh?	2 3 4 5 6	line 3. A. Page 26; right? Q. Page 26, line 3. Starting the sentence starting "These." You'll notice something A. "These statements are misleading and
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. TVT-O a A. Q. same thin	Yes. Yeah. So those four would be applicable to and TVT; correct? TVT-O. This is all about TVT-O. My question is, though: Are those ags noted in the literature for TVT mesh? I have to look at the IFU.	2 3 4 5 6 7	line 3. A. Page 26; right? Q. Page 26, line 3. Starting the sentence starting "These." You'll notice something A. "These statements are misleading and inaccurate"; right? "Based on the information."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. TVT-O a A. Q. same thin A. Q.	Yes. Yeah. So those four would be applicable to and TVT; correct? TVT-O. This is all about TVT-O. My question is, though: Are those ags noted in the literature for TVT mesh? I have to look at the IFU. Okay. We are about run out of tape,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	line 3. A. Page 26; right? Q. Page 26, line 3. Starting the sentence starting "These." You'll notice something A. "These statements are misleading and inaccurate"; right? "Based on the information." Q. Right. That's what I'm asking.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. TVT-O a A. Q. same thin A. Q. Doctor.	Yes. Yeah. So those four would be applicable to and TVT; correct? TVT-O. This is all about TVT-O. My question is, though: Are those ags noted in the literature for TVT mesh? I have to look at the IFU. Okay. We are about run out of tape, So we'll let the videographer take a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	line 3. A. Page 26; right? Q. Page 26, line 3. Starting the sentence starting "These." You'll notice something A. "These statements are misleading and inaccurate"; right? "Based on the information." Q. Right. That's what I'm asking. "Information known to Ethicon from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. TVT-O a A. Q. same thin A. Q. Doctor. break and	Yes. Yeah. So those four would be applicable to and TVT; correct? TVT-O. This is all about TVT-O. My question is, though: Are those ags noted in the literature for TVT mesh? I have to look at the IFU. Okay. We are about run out of tape,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	line 3. A. Page 26; right? Q. Page 26, line 3. Starting the sentence starting "These." You'll notice something A. "These statements are misleading and inaccurate"; right? "Based on the information." Q. Right. That's what I'm asking. "Information known to Ethicon from internal documents."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. TVT-O a A. Q. same thin A. Q. Doctor. break and back	Yes. Yeah. So those four would be applicable to and TVT; correct? TVT-O. This is all about TVT-O. My question is, though: Are those ags noted in the literature for TVT mesh? I have to look at the IFU. Okay. We are about run out of tape, So we'll let the videographer take a d you can take a break and we'll come	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	line 3. A. Page 26; right? Q. Page 26, line 3. Starting the sentence starting "These." You'll notice something A. "These statements are misleading and inaccurate"; right? "Based on the information." Q. Right. That's what I'm asking. "Information known to Ethicon from internal documents." Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. TVT-O a A. Q. same thin A. Q. Doctor. break and back A.	Yes. Yeah. So those four would be applicable to and TVT; correct? TVT-O. This is all about TVT-O. My question is, though: Are those ags noted in the literature for TVT mesh? I have to look at the IFU. Okay. We are about run out of tape, So we'll let the videographer take a d you can take a break and we'll come Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	line 3. A. Page 26; right? Q. Page 26, line 3. Starting the sentence starting "These." You'll notice something A. "These statements are misleading and inaccurate"; right? "Based on the information." Q. Right. That's what I'm asking. "Information known to Ethicon from internal documents." Do you see that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. TVT-O a A. Q. same thin A. Q. Doctor. break and back A. Q.	Yes. Yeah. So those four would be applicable to and TVT; correct? TVT-O. This is all about TVT-O. My question is, though: Are those ags noted in the literature for TVT mesh? I have to look at the IFU. Okay. We are about run out of tape, So we'll let the videographer take a d you can take a break and we'll come Okay for our last session?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	line 3. A. Page 26; right? Q. Page 26, line 3. Starting the sentence starting "These." You'll notice something A. "These statements are misleading and inaccurate"; right? "Based on the information." Q. Right. That's what I'm asking. "Information known to Ethicon from internal documents." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And are those internal documents the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. TVT-O a A. Q. same thin A. Q. Doctor. break and back A. Q. A.	Yes. Yeah. So those four would be applicable to and TVT; correct? TVT-O. This is all about TVT-O. My question is, though: Are those ags noted in the literature for TVT mesh? I have to look at the IFU. Okay. We are about run out of tape, So we'll let the videographer take a d you can take a break and we'll come Okay for our last session? Great.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	line 3. A. Page 26; right? Q. Page 26, line 3. Starting the sentence starting "These." You'll notice something A. "These statements are misleading and inaccurate"; right? "Based on the information." Q. Right. That's what I'm asking. "Information known to Ethicon from internal documents." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And are those internal documents the same ones we referred to earlier, or are you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. TVT-O a A. Q. same thin A. Q. Doctor. break and back A. Q.	Yes. Yeah. So those four would be applicable to and TVT; correct? TVT-O. This is all about TVT-O. My question is, though: Are those ags noted in the literature for TVT mesh? I have to look at the IFU. Okay. We are about run out of tape, So we'll let the videographer take a d you can take a break and we'll come Okay for our last session? Great. Fair enough?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	line 3. A. Page 26; right? Q. Page 26, line 3. Starting the sentence starting "These." You'll notice something A. "These statements are misleading and inaccurate"; right? "Based on the information." Q. Right. That's what I'm asking. "Information known to Ethicon from internal documents." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And are those internal documents the same ones we referred to earlier, or are you referring to other documents?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. TVT-O a A. Q. same thin A. Q. Doctor. break and back A. Q. A. Q.	Yes. Yeah. So those four would be applicable to and TVT; correct? TVT-O. This is all about TVT-O. My question is, though: Are those ags noted in the literature for TVT mesh? I have to look at the IFU. Okay. We are about run out of tape, So we'll let the videographer take a d you can take a break and we'll come Okay for our last session? Great. Fair enough? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	line 3. A. Page 26; right? Q. Page 26, line 3. Starting the sentence starting "These." You'll notice something A. "These statements are misleading and inaccurate"; right? "Based on the information." Q. Right. That's what I'm asking. "Information known to Ethicon from internal documents." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And are those internal documents the same ones we referred to earlier, or are you referring to other documents? A. No, we are I'm I'm referring
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. TVT-O a A. Q. same thin A. Q. Doctor. break and back A. Q. A. Q.	Yes. Yeah. So those four would be applicable to and TVT; correct? TVT-O. This is all about TVT-O. My question is, though: Are those ags noted in the literature for TVT mesh? I have to look at the IFU. Okay. We are about run out of tape, So we'll let the videographer take a d you can take a break and we'll come Okay for our last session? Great. Fair enough? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 0. We are going off the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	line 3. A. Page 26; right? Q. Page 26, line 3. Starting the sentence starting "These." You'll notice something A. "These statements are misleading and inaccurate"; right? "Based on the information." Q. Right. That's what I'm asking. "Information known to Ethicon from internal documents." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And are those internal documents the same ones we referred to earlier, or are you referring to other documents? A. No, we are I'm I'm referring to the documents that we have here in one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. TVT-O a A. Q. same thin A. Q. Doctor. break and back A. Q. A. Q.	Yes. Yeah. So those four would be applicable to and TVT; correct? TVT-O. This is all about TVT-O. My question is, though: Are those ags noted in the literature for TVT mesh? I have to look at the IFU. Okay. We are about run out of tape, So we'll let the videographer take a d you can take a break and we'll come Okay for our last session? Great. Fair enough? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is D. We are going off the record. (Recess - 12:50 p.m 1:01 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	line 3. A. Page 26; right? Q. Page 26, line 3. Starting the sentence starting "These." You'll notice something A. "These statements are misleading and inaccurate"; right? "Based on the information." Q. Right. That's what I'm asking. "Information known to Ethicon from internal documents." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And are those internal documents the same ones we referred to earlier, or are you referring to other documents? A. No, we are I'm I'm referring to the documents that we have here in one of the exhibits.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. TVT-O a A. Q. same thin A. Q. Doctor. break and back A. Q. A. Q.	Yes. Yeah. So those four would be applicable to and TVT; correct? TVT-O. This is all about TVT-O. My question is, though: Are those ags noted in the literature for TVT mesh? I have to look at the IFU. Okay. We are about run out of tape, So we'll let the videographer take a d you can take a break and we'll come Okay for our last session? Great. Fair enough? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is one we'll perform the record. (Recess - 12:50 p.m 1:01 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	line 3. A. Page 26; right? Q. Page 26, line 3. Starting the sentence starting "These." You'll notice something A. "These statements are misleading and inaccurate"; right? "Based on the information." Q. Right. That's what I'm asking. "Information known to Ethicon from internal documents." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And are those internal documents the same ones we referred to earlier, or are you referring to other documents? A. No, we are I'm I'm referring to the documents that we have here in one of the exhibits. Q. Exhibit 2, I believe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. TVT-O a A. Q. same thin A. Q. Doctor. break and back A. Q. A. Q. is 1:6	Yes. Yeah. So those four would be applicable to and TVT; correct? TVT-O. This is all about TVT-O. My question is, though: Are those ags noted in the literature for TVT mesh? I have to look at the IFU. Okay. We are about run out of tape, So we'll let the videographer take a d you can take a break and we'll come Okay for our last session? Great. Fair enough? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is 0. We are going off the record. (Recess - 12:50 p.m 1:01 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now 01. We are back on the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	line 3. A. Page 26; right? Q. Page 26, line 3. Starting the sentence starting "These." You'll notice something A. "These statements are misleading and inaccurate"; right? "Based on the information." Q. Right. That's what I'm asking. "Information known to Ethicon from internal documents." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And are those internal documents the same ones we referred to earlier, or are you referring to other documents? A. No, we are I'm I'm referring to the documents that we have here in one of the exhibits. Q. Exhibit 2, I believe. A. Exhibit 2 and also the references
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. TVT-O a A. Q. same thin A. Q. Doctor. break and back A. Q. A. Q. 12:50 BY MR	Yes. Yeah. So those four would be applicable to and TVT; correct? TVT-O. This is all about TVT-O. My question is, though: Are those ags noted in the literature for TVT mesh? I have to look at the IFU. Okay. We are about run out of tape, So we'll let the videographer take a d you can take a break and we'll come Okay for our last session? Great. Fair enough? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is D. We are going off the record. (Recess - 12:50 p.m 1:01 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now of the trecord. (Recess - 12:50 p.m 1:01 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now of the trecord.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	line 3. A. Page 26; right? Q. Page 26, line 3. Starting the sentence starting "These." You'll notice something A. "These statements are misleading and inaccurate"; right? "Based on the information." Q. Right. That's what I'm asking. "Information known to Ethicon from internal documents." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And are those internal documents the same ones we referred to earlier, or are you referring to other documents? A. No, we are I'm I'm referring to the documents that we have here in one of the exhibits. Q. Exhibit 2, I believe. A. Exhibit 2 and also the references 26.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. TVT-O a A. Q. same thin A. Q. Doctor. break and back A. Q. A. Q. 12:50 BY MR Q.	Yes. Yeah. So those four would be applicable to and TVT; correct? TVT-O. This is all about TVT-O. My question is, though: Are those ags noted in the literature for TVT mesh? I have to look at the IFU. Okay. We are about run out of tape, So we'll let the videographer take a d you can take a break and we'll come Okay for our last session? Great. Fair enough? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is D. We are going off the record. (Recess - 12:50 p.m 1:01 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now on. We are back on the record. COTTAWAY: Are you ready to go again, Doctor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	line 3. A. Page 26; right? Q. Page 26, line 3. Starting the sentence starting "These." You'll notice something A. "These statements are misleading and inaccurate"; right? "Based on the information." Q. Right. That's what I'm asking. "Information known to Ethicon from internal documents." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And are those internal documents the same ones we referred to earlier, or are you referring to other documents? A. No, we are I'm I'm referring to the documents that we have here in one of the exhibits. Q. Exhibit 2, I believe. A. Exhibit 2 and also the references 26. Q. Right. To the literature.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. TVT-O a A. Q. same thin A. Q. Doctor. break and back A. Q. A. Q. 12:50 BY MR	Yes. Yeah. So those four would be applicable to and TVT; correct? TVT-O. This is all about TVT-O. My question is, though: Are those ags noted in the literature for TVT mesh? I have to look at the IFU. Okay. We are about run out of tape, So we'll let the videographer take a d you can take a break and we'll come Okay for our last session? Great. Fair enough? THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is D. We are going off the record. (Recess - 12:50 p.m 1:01 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now of the trecord. (Recess - 12:50 p.m 1:01 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now of the trecord.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	line 3. A. Page 26; right? Q. Page 26, line 3. Starting the sentence starting "These." You'll notice something A. "These statements are misleading and inaccurate"; right? "Based on the information." Q. Right. That's what I'm asking. "Information known to Ethicon from internal documents." Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And are those internal documents the same ones we referred to earlier, or are you referring to other documents? A. No, we are I'm I'm referring to the documents that we have here in one of the exhibits. Q. Exhibit 2, I believe. A. Exhibit 2 and also the references 26.

Page 122 Page 124 ¹ referring to are the ones we've previously talked something that's a potential in any surgery? 2 2 Vaginal surgery you mean? about? 3 3 Yes. A. Yes. O. A. Well, the problem is that with the 4 Q. All right. Good. I'm sorry. I got diverted there. TVT-O type device, you are utilizing space that has the nerve in it. So that's the space that we 6 A. No, no. I think we're one sentence off for some reason. normally don't go into. So this kind of nerve 8 damage or neuropathy are not the kind of things Q. No problem. that you would see with the normal vaginal 9 Doctor, back on page 25 now. 10 10 A. Yes. surgery. Q. We were discussing -- one, two, 11 11 A lot of times when we tell our three, four -- five bullet points down. We were 12 12 patients that they may have nerve problem when we 13 on the fifth bullet point. are doing vaginal surgery for them, we are -- we 14 A. Yes. may be talking about foot drop, leg drop because 15 of the malposition of the leg, not really the Q. And as I understand your testimony, these are the kinds of adverse reactions, in nerve issues in the obturator canal or such. Not 17 quotes, that you can find in TVT-O, but they also that with vaginal surgery they cannot happen, 18 can be found in other forms of mesh. 18 they're just very infrequent. 19 19 A. True. Q. Okay. So as I understand it, the 20 TVT-O is unique in the regard that it goes Q. Okay. I'm sorry. I don't know what pudendal means, if I've even said that right. through this obturator space; correct? The TVT-O 21 22 So can you tell me, educate me in 22 or TOTs? 23 23 that regard? A. The devices that utilize that space. Q. Okay. When you say "nerve damage or 24 24 A. Sure. Pudendal nerve is one of the Page 123 Page 125 nerves that supplies the clitoris, labia, nerve entrapment," you're trying to limit that to perineal body, anus. the obturator space? 3 Q. Okay. A. As it pertains to the TVT-O. 4 A. So that's... 4 Q. But nerve damage and nerve 5 Q. When you say "pudendal neuralgia or entrapment or scarification is common to all other neuropathies," is that something that's 6 surgery and all vaginal surgery, except just not 7 also a potential with any form of mesh? in that area; is that right? 8 A. We are talking in terms of TVT-O. 8 MS. THOMPSON: Object to scope. 9 Q. Okay. I know -- I know that. Your 9 Object to form. 10 10 report is about TVT-O. THE WITNESS: If you're operating 11 I'm asking you if it also is an 11 close to the nerves, you can have nerve 12 adverse reaction associated with other forms of 12 entrapment problems, just at the nerves 13 13 mesh. that travel in that area. They are not 14 14 A. It can be associated with the other really inside the vagina. type of vaginal mesh kits, depending on how they 15 BY MR. OTTAWAY: placed -- how they are placed and what space 16 16 Q. Okay. The next one, pain with sex 17 they're utilizing. 17 or sexual impairment. Is that a potential for 18 Q. Okay. 18 any vaginal surgery? 19 A. So some of the mesh kits, they go to 19 MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. 20 sacrospinous ligament, which is higher point in THE WITNESS: The vaginal the nerve versus a transobturator area would be 21 surgeries who could cause dyspareunia and 21 22 22 the lower point for some of the ranges. sexual impairment a lot of times may be 23 23 Q. Nerve damage or nerve entrapment, associated with narrowing of the vagina or

24

scarification, and fibrotic bridging. Is that

inflammation in the space, and so they

Page 126 Page 128 1 could cause pain and discomfort maybe in a ¹ Encapsulation of mesh. 2 2 different region. A. Yes. 3 BY MR. OTTAWAY: 3 Q. Okay. Is that unique to TVT-O or 4 Q. Okay. Is there something unique TOT devices? 5 about TVT-O or TOT devices as it regards 5 A. No, it's all the mesh. Q. Okay. Vaginal shortening or 6 dyspareunia or sexual impairment? 7 tightening stenosis. Is that unique to TVT-O or A. Well, we are talking about the TVT-O, and what we talked about earlier was the TOT devices, or is that something that occurs fact that the TVT-O and the TOT type devices do with vaginal surgeries or other meshes? 10 curl up, you know, and then you asked me like A. Yeah. If the -- any vaginal surgery what other complaints are making them. 11 could cause a stenosis and tightening and 11 12 So that from the -- the sling is 12 shortening, but this is different type of, again, 13 going from one issue of PV grain white to the problem with that bridging that we talked about. 14 other issue of PV grain white. So... Q. Okay. What is it that causes a 15 Q. Okay. I want to make sure I 15 different type of vaginal shortening, tightening 16 or stenosis? understand this. 17 17 So is there -- because you A. So with the stenosis, we are talking mentioned -- we're going to talk about deformed about the sling bridge, so to speak, that can be 19 curl rope, degraded, fragmented in your next -- can cause issue in term of tightening that 20 opinion. space versus if you're talking about a general 21 Yeah, they sort of run into each 21 vaginal surgery for something else. A. 22 22 other. Q. Okay. So would this be unique to 23 TVT-O or TOT devices, or would it be something Q. Yeah. I'm now referring to the bullet point above it. present with all mesh devices? Potential of all Page 127 Page 129 1 A. Yeah. mesh devices? Q. Dyspareunia and sexual impairment. A. We are -- here we are talking about And my question is: Does that -- is that a TVT-O -potential for all vaginal surgeries? O. Okay. 5 A. Yeah, but then you put TVT and TVT-O A. -- on this sentence. 6 together. Q. Infection. Is that unique to TVT-O 7 Q. Okay. And that is what you or TOT devices or something you can see with all reference in the next bullet point is you're 8 mesh? telling me because, in your opinion, the TVT-O or A. Well, when things settle down, you 10 TOT devices tend to curl, rope, degrade based on know, you -- bladder infection can be one of the your ultrasound examinations? more frequent problems that you can have with 11 12 A. Yeah, but that's goes hand in hand 12 TVT-Os. with dyspareunia as well. Because -- because 13 And so can we see with the other they're going from one side to the other, they type of mesh as well? You can see it with the sort of cause this bridge as well. other type of mesh as well, but it can be a 15 different type of problem. 16 Q. Okay. 16 17 17 A. That can. So they behave Q. And different in frequency, 18 differently from TV -- from TVT type devices. 18 duration, severity? A. So the -- so if you talk about mesh 19 Q. Okay. So in that one there's, in 19

different spaces.

TOT devices and standard TVT matter?

A. Well, they're anatomically in

21

22

23

your mind, some difference between the TVT-O or

that's, for example, under the bladder and is

you to -- to bladder infection.

coming through or working its way through, you

know, you would have vaginal discharge and that

type abnormal vaginal discharge would predispose

e 2:1	12-md-02327 Document 2956-3, Filed 10 S. Abbas Sho	/ <u>11</u> obe	/16 .Page 35 of 46 PageID #: 112559
	Page 130		Page 132
1	But at the same time, depending on	1	with the TVT-Os, if they're roping and rolling
2	how, whether it's a TVT or a mesh that is device	2	and they're a tube type and they're causing
3	inserted, you know, if there is any obstruction	3	outflow problems to the bladder, they can also
4	to the to the bladder also, you can get UTI.	4	contribute to the bladder infection.
5	So they can melt into each other.	5	Q. Okay. And this roping and rolling
6	Q. Okay. What I'm hearing you saying	6	you're discussing, is that, in your opinion,
7	is infection bladder infections can be present	7	unique to TVT-O or TOT devices?
8	with all forms of mesh in addition to TVT-O.	8	A. They are more often seen in those
9	Is that a correct statement? Is my	9	conditions.
10	statement correct?	10	Q. Okay. So not unique but more
11	A. Well, theoretically, you should not	11	frequent. Fair?
12	have it as much with mesh	12	A. The so we are talking about the
13	Q. Okay.	13	roping and curling of the tissue?
14	A itself but more with the TVT-O.	14	Q. Yes.
15	Q. Okay. So that's a question of	15	A. Yeah. I mean, just because of the
16	frequency, I guess?	16	anatomy going from side to side, you see that.
17	A. Uh-huh. True.	17	Q. More frequently? I mean, it's a
18	Q. Both can do it, but in your	18	question of frequency? Not that it doesn't rope
19	judgment, TVT-O or TOT devices do it more often?	19	or roll in other meshes, it's just more frequent
20	A. Repeat that question. Sorry about	20	in?
21	that. Do you want to?	21	A. Well, that's the condition that we
22	Q. Well, yeah, it's all right.	22	have seen it in.
23	A. Just make sure.	23	Q. Okay.
24	Q. I want to make sure we communicate	24	A. So
	Page 131		Page 133
1	so that you know that when you've answered my	1	Q. I'm still not sure I got the answer
2	question, you've answered it with your opinion.	2	there.
3	Fair enough?	3	Do you see roping and rolling in
4	A. Well, I just want to make sure you	4	other forms of mesh other than TVT-O and TOT?
5	understand what I said.	5	A. That's where we have seen it. You
6	Q. Yes. Yeah. What I'm understanding	6	know, I mean, if somebody puts a TVT and they are
7	you to say is: Infection can result from any	7	placed in a very tight manner, you know, I guess
8	mesh. Vaginal infection can result from any	8	they could do that, but we don't see that as
9	mesh.	9	frequently versus with the TOT and TVT-O we do
10	A. Uh-huh.	10	see that.
11	Q. But in your opinion, urinary tract	11	Q. So it is a question of frequency.
12	infections or bladder infections would be more	12	That's what I'm trying to get at.
13	common with TVT-O than with TVT mesh?	13	A. Yeah.
14	A. Yeah. The thing is that their	14	Q. Okay. De novo urinary symptoms. Is
15	mechanisms can be different, too.	15	that something unique to TVT-O or TOT devices or
16	Q. Okay. And that's	16	something that is present in as a potential in
17	A. That's what I was trying to stress.	17	vaginal surgery or mesh surgeries in general?
-'	A. That's what I was trying to suess.	-	vaginar surgery or mesh surgeries in generar.

18

19

20

21

22

22 they're coming through and they're causing

mechanisms can be different.

Q. Yeah. Tell me about how their

A. Well, what I was saying is that with

the vaginal meshes that are placed, you know, if

vaginal discharge, that would be the contributing

factor. And that's true for TVT-O as well, but

18

19

20

21

A. De novo urinary symptoms could be

associated with both TVT-O and TVT type slings.

Q. Okay. Hyspareunia. What do you

A. Again, because of the anatomy and

the way that the sling would travel causing that

bridge or scarring. As male tries to enter and

mean by hyspareunia, in quotes?

Page 134 Page 136 1 have intercourse, they have pain. 1 I asked you: Do you hold yourself 2 out as an expert in biomaterials? Q. And is that something unique to TVT-O or TOT devices or can that be present with A. I'm not a biomaterial engineer. any TVT or mesh device? Q. All right. Doctor, I'd like to ask 5 A. The location would be different, you a question. If you want to refer to page 27, but it's referred to in several pages in your depending on where you have the problem. Q. Okay. Other than location? report. 8 8 A. So the presentation would be What is your definition of a different for TVT-O device versus something that 9 "community doctor"? 10 is placed deeper. 10 A. A community doctor? Where do I --11 Q. Okay. Explain that to me, if you 11 ah, I see here. 12 12 will. I want to understand. Community doctors are physicians who 13 A. So if you have a mesh under the are working in the community. Probably bladder or over the rectum and it's working physicians in nonacademic centers. through, so the male can enter, but they would go 15 Q. And would they be gynecologists, halfway in, and they feel the mesh then and that 16 urogynecologists? 17 would hurt them versus with the TVT-O is very 17 A. Or -- or physicians in a non- -much, you know, closer to the outside. So they 18 non-tertiary type health centers. 19 19 would feel it. They cannot get very far. Q. Would they be doctors who had access 20 Q. Okay. So it would be a question of to the same reference material that you refer to location within the vagina then? 21 in your Exhibit B to your report? 22 22 A. Yes. A. They would have access to it, but 23 Thank you. I think I understand. remember, for me I'm always reading articles 24 Is there any difference in the continuously where those physicians may have Page 135 Page 137 chemical composition of the polypropylene used in certain societies they belong to or they would --TVT-O and TVT mesh made by Ethicon that you're they may read one or the other journal. 3 aware of? Q. They can be doctors who are 4 MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. specializing in your specialty? Members of the 5 The TVT-O compared to TVT or TVT-O and TVT same societies you're members of? 6 compared to other mesh? A. So are there community physicians 7 MR. OTTAWAY: I actually asked who are urogynecologists? There are community the question TVT-O and TVT manufactured by urogynecologists as well. 8 9 Ethicon, I believe. Q. Now, the reason I ask that is 10 THE WITNESS: So comparing TVT-O 10 because if you'll go to page 22? 11 11 A. Uh-huh. 12 MS. THOMPSON: Object to the form 12 Q. The second sentence on that page. 13 That phrase "doctors in the community." Not of the question. THE WITNESS: -- TVT? They're 14 community doctors, but "Doctors in the 15 both polypropylene. 15 community --BY MR. OTTAWAY: 16 16 A. Uh-huh. 17 17 -- are often unaware of the risks of Q. Okay. Are you aware of any Q. 18 differences in the chemical makeup of the two? 18 mesh." 19 A. I think they are both polypropylene. 19 You see that sentence? Q. Okay. And do you hold yourself out 20 20 A. I see that. as an expert in biomaterials? 21 21 Q. Are you aware of any study that 22 A. I know as much as it pertains to my 22 supports that opinion? It's not referenced to 23 23 anything. work. 24 24 Q. Again, that wasn't my question. Well, I think we draw that from our

Page 138 Page 140 1 studies where we were in Oklahoma at a tertiary 1 the community? care center, and we did a study where we saw 75 A. It was pretty much a media blast. percent of patients who came to us with mesh So whoever followed that probably learned about complications with the sling complications. it quickly. 5 They -- when we asked them who 5 Q. And so your statement, referred you to us, they said, you know, we -- I "Unfortunately, doctors in the community are came here based on the referral from a friend or often not aware of the risks of mesh" would the church. And when we talked to the predate 2008? physicians, they were like OB-GYNs, know this was 9 MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. 10 THE WITNESS: Well, the study a problem. So it's actually documented in the 11 literature how -- how these mesh complications 11 that we did was after that time. So 12 may be seen, but most often they are told that doesn't seem like that filtrated into the maybe just give the patient estrogen and it would 13 community. 14 go away and it would end. 14 BY MR. OTTAWAY: 15 Q. Is estrogen an accepted form of 15 Q. And did you try to in your study --16 therapy for some mesh complications? 16 and please refer me to the study you're 17 A. You know, to the -- this type of 17 referencing if it's in your materials there. 18 mesh complications pertaining to TVT-O and such 18 A. Sure. 19 was something that I think crept up on the Q. I'd like to know which study it is. 20 community, and a lot of times neither the A. Uh-huh. It's the -- in the Oklahoma community physicians nor us knew how to deal with Medical Journal. I don't know what year it was, 22 them. whether it's 2012 or '13. So... 23 23 I mean, they came about and we were Q. Okay. Did you make an effort in looking at ways to take care of the mesh problem, that study to determine whether this statement Page 139 Page 141 1 take care of the sling erosion problem "Doctors in the community are not aware of the nonsurgically. We did try estrogen and you may risks of mesh" was post or pre-2008, the find references in the literature that it was implantation? 4 advocated at one point, but it really fell out of A. The study was done in 2012, '13, favor because it just didn't work. whenever it was published. So, I mean, you can draw a conclusion. If the warning came in 2008 Q. Okay. There was an FDA paper you 6 7 reference in your report issued in 2008. and the study is published a few years later 8 A. Okay. whether the physicians really got the message or 9 Q. Are you aware of that? not. I think that the -- you know, they -- they 10 A. Yes. didn't refer us the patients and it doesn't seem 11 Q. Did that FDA paper warn of the risks like they were aware of the mesh problems that 12 associated with mesh implantation? was going on. Whether -- yeah, go ahead. 13 13 Q. No, go ahead. Finish your answer, A. Okay. 14 Q. Did it? 14 please. 15 A. So what's the question? A. So the study basically said about 75 16 Q. My question is: Did the FDA 2008 percent of people were self-referred but not paper address the issue of --17 referred by the surgeon who did their surgery. 17 18 18 A. Yeah, that was the FDA warning, Q. And it's from that study you 19 warning of. 19 determined that "Doctors in the community are 20 20 Q. -- risks of mesh? often not aware of the risks of mesh"? 21 A. They were -- they were alerting the 21 A. That's -- that's the -- that's what community of -- of complications associated with 22 we have observed. 23 the mesh and the sling that they were seeing. Q. And did that study -- and again, you

Q. Okay. And did that go to doctors in

24

know, I know the study you're referencing on that

Page 144 Page 142 ¹ one. ¹ if it's pain issue, groin pain issue, leg pain 2 ² that is radiating from the obturator territory. A. Uh-huh. 3 Q. Did that make any effort to You know, the -- if that was really the thing determine whether the mesh was implanted pre or that I was worried about, then, you know, I would 5 post the FDA 2008 advisory? probably sit with the patient and tell them if 6 A. I see what you're asking. that's the issue, then I would have to make that 7 So these are the patients who -- I groin incision and approach it that way to make mean, they could have had their mesh implanted sure we get everything. But it's -- it's one of 9 before that as well. We didn't look at the exact those things that adds time to the surgery. 10 10 date of implantation. Q. So in your case, you can get it. It 11 Q. Okay. Now, the last point I want to 11 just adds a little more time to the surgery? discuss with you -- because we're running out of 12 12 A. Not a little time --13 time, and I want to take one very brief break for 13 MS. THOMPSON: Object to the 14 about 10 minutes left to make sure I got form. 15 everything but -- is your opinion that TVT-O or BY MR. OTTAWAY: 16 TOT devices are more difficult to remove than 16 Q. That's fine. She got her right to 17 17 other forms of TVT mesh. object. 18 Tell me about your opinion in that 18 A. No. It probably takes about an hour 19 19 regard. on each side. 20 20 A. So it, again, goes to the matter of Okay. It adds an hour more? O. 21 A. On each side. the space utilized to put those slings in. So if 22 we had a TVT mesh, if you want to remove the Q. Per side? whole thing, you could go retropubically, 23 A. Yeah. 24 transvaginally and you could be pretty sure that Anything else? Page 143 Page 145 1 To remove that mesh? you could remove 100 percent of it. A. 2 2 With the transobturator tape or the O. Yes. 3 TVT-O, as we discussed, your arm of the sling A. Well, you may be left with the 4 goes lateral and behind the bone and disappears. consequences that despite you doing all that 5 So most skilled surgeons -- again, surgery, the nerve is still scarred and the pain has been a learning cycle for a lot of people who wouldn't go away. were not used to this area -- that's as far as O. Have you done a study, Doctor, to they can go. So there is inevitably some mesh determine the percentage of patients or can you 9 left in a patient where they can come back and refer to one in the literature that you rely upon 10 say, I still have a problem there. 10 today --11 11 Q. Okay. How about in your experience, A. Uh-huh. 12 are you able to access and remove that mesh? 12 Q. -- that discusses the percentage of 13 A. I -- I try to remove as much as I patients who will have that residual mesh or can, but I -- because you get into such a suffer a consequence from it? 15 15 difficult space, most often that's where we will MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Pardon me? 16 stop. You know, because then the idea of having 17 to go through the groin to approach that space MS. THOMPSON: Object to form of 18 18 is -- it's very challenging as well. that question. 19 19 Q. Now, having removed the mesh other THE WITNESS: Yeah. 20 than the mesh you've just described, what MS. THOMPSON: It's compound. 21 consequences would result from leaving just that 21 THE WITNESS: Yeah, there are 22 22 portion of the mesh in? studies -- again if you want me to name it, 23 23 A. Well, the patient is coming to you I have to look at the whole article and for pain, mesh complications problems, especially 24 find it for you. But there are studies

Page 146 Page 148 1 showing that most people who are taken to 1 predict whose pain goes away and more likely than 2 not their pain may not go away because of the the operating room for removal of mesh are 3 taken to the operating room more than one scarring in that area. time for that mesh removal. Q. Okay. So I want to -- I want to 5 understand what you're telling me here. BY MR. OTTAWAY: 6 Q. Okay. And does that apply to mesh 6 Are you telling me that more than 50 in general or TVT-O or TOT devices in specific? percent of the time their pain will not go away? 8 You take them to surgery, you do A. The literature is mixed about that. 9 They put them together, but they're utilizing the everything you've just described, and it doesn't 10 same space. help a bit. 11 11 MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. Q. Okay. But, again, my question was: 12 12 I want to know if you have or cite to anything THE WITNESS: True. that shows us the number of people who will 13 BY MR. OTTAWAY: continue to have difficulties if the mesh you've 14 Q. Okay. And have you published those results or have others published results that are 15 just talked about --16 A. Uh-huh. consistent with that? 17 17 Q. -- that you have to get at through A. I have to look. I recall having 18 the groin incision --18 seen things in the literature, but I have to 19 A. Uh-huh. search for it. 20 20 Q. -- remains in place. Q. Okay. You can't just tell me that 21 A. Yeah. So -- so the -- our 21 it's in your reliance materials in B? 22 experience is that if the patient comes with A. I generally use a computer program to look these things up. That's why looking at groin pain, pain going inside their thigh, etc., their management is different with somebody whose this for me is difficult for me. Page 147 Page 149 1 mesh is eroding through. Where if they're O. I -eroding through, we go as far as we can and we A. This is not the form I created. So, ³ remove it versus if they have that thigh pain, we but I can in terms of, you know, in terms of an 4 truly try to remove all the mesh that there is. add to me, I think there was -- I mean, if you Because in our experience, they would come back really want names, if you go to like TO on page -- let's see. 6 and they would have the pain. 7 7 Q. Okay. And having removed all of the So that's on page 74 of clinical mesh there is, what is your experience with the literature reference list where they had a 9 relief of symptoms relating to groin or thigh randomized trial of TVT versus TVT-O, and they --10 pain? they prematurely aborted this study because they 11 11 A. Really mixed because as I said, the had like 26 percent pain problem. nerve can be scarred and there's no way to free 12 And then the -- if you want names, it up, but we owe it to the patient who -- who 13 Spinosa. Let me just see. 14 may be facing a life of chronic pain forever to Q. I want to make sure we're talking 15 do the best we can to relieve them of pain. 15 about the same thing. 16 I'm talking about people who have 16 Q. Well, my question is: Doctor, 17 having done the best you can, do you have some 17 had a patient come in --18 18 kind of reference or can you point me to A. Uh-huh. something that tells me what percentage of 19 Q. -- that have had a TVT-O or device patients will have their pain relieved and which that has gone through the obturator space. 21 percentage won't? 21 A. Uh-huh. 22 22 A. It's my personal experience, my Q. And the surgeon has gone and removed

23

24

that device.

professional opinion that -- that when I take

them to the OR and I remove the mesh, we cannot

As I recall, your opinion was that

	D. 120000 0110		
	Page 150		Page 152
1	more than half of those patients will continue to	1	MR. OTTAWAY: Roughly yes.
2	have pain, and I want to make sure those studies	2	MS. THOMPSON: Okay. We'll take
3	address that.	3	a break and you can come back and do your
4	A. I think	4	nine minutes. And then I have some
5	Q. Or is that just your experience?	5	redirect.
6	A. No. I think people like me that	6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going
7	have wide disparate understanding and	7	off the record at 1:41.
8	professional experience, not only me.	8	(Recess - 1:41 p.m 1:49 p.m.)
9	I think if you look at Rogo-Gupta	9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is
10	Raaz's paper on page 64, that would that would	10	1:49. We are back on the record. This is
11	point you to that direction and that opinion.	11	the beginning of disk No. 3.
12	Q. Okay. Anything else? Anybody else	12	BY MR. OTTAWAY:
13	that you want to reference that comes to mind as	13	Q. Doctor, you've referenced several
14	you look through your Exhibit B?	14	times pain associated with TVT-O and TOT devices.
15	A. I think to reinforce the anatomical	15	And when you referenced that pain,
			-
16	reliability of the course of physics, if you look	16	are you specifically referring to leg and groin
17	at the Spinosa, that would be a good one. That	17	issues?
18	would show you that how variable the course of	18	A. Patients generally start with leg
19	these TVT-O tapes are. And that would be on page	19	and groin pain. That is supposedly can be
20	where is Spinosa? Page 71. That would be a	20	transient and then but it stays then become
21	good one.	21	chronic. Like any other type of pain, it can
22	The whatever else? Yep, that's a	22	can become systematic, become chronic pain
23	good one, too. So also if you look on page 33,	23	syndrome.
24	Hinoul, H-i-n-o-u-l, talks about the anatomical	24	Q. But outside the chronic pain
	Page 151		Page 153
1	Page 151 variability and the trajectory of the TVT devices	1	Page 153 syndrome area, we're talking about leg and groin
1 2	variability and the trajectory of the TVT devices	1 2	syndrome area, we're talking about leg and groin
2	variability and the trajectory of the TVT devices and how they're going into the spaces they	1 2 3	syndrome area, we're talking about leg and groin specifically?
2	variability and the trajectory of the TVT devices and how they're going into the spaces they shouldn't.	2	syndrome area, we're talking about leg and groin specifically? A. Well, they present in very many
2 3 4	variability and the trajectory of the TVT devices and how they're going into the spaces they shouldn't. So that supports really what we are	3 4	syndrome area, we're talking about leg and groin specifically? A. Well, they present in very many different variations which go back to question
2 3 4 5	variability and the trajectory of the TVT devices and how they're going into the spaces they shouldn't. So that supports really what we are saying in terms of being in a space where there	2 3 4 5	syndrome area, we're talking about leg and groin specifically? A. Well, they present in very many different variations which go back to question you had, how do you differentiate between
2 3 4 5 6	variability and the trajectory of the TVT devices and how they're going into the spaces they shouldn't. So that supports really what we are saying in terms of being in a space where there are nerves and entraption of the nerve, and	2 3 4 5 6	syndrome area, we're talking about leg and groin specifically? A. Well, they present in very many different variations which go back to question you had, how do you differentiate between different pains? Because you if you're lucky,
2 3 4 5 6 7	variability and the trajectory of the TVT devices and how they're going into the spaces they shouldn't. So that supports really what we are saying in terms of being in a space where there are nerves and entraption of the nerve, and scarring and pain that comes with it.	2 3 4 5 6 7	syndrome area, we're talking about leg and groin specifically? A. Well, they present in very many different variations which go back to question you had, how do you differentiate between different pains? Because you if you're lucky, you get them if they just have that pain, but if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	variability and the trajectory of the TVT devices and how they're going into the spaces they shouldn't. So that supports really what we are saying in terms of being in a space where there are nerves and entraption of the nerve, and scarring and pain that comes with it. Q. Okay. Thank you, Doctor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	syndrome area, we're talking about leg and groin specifically? A. Well, they present in very many different variations which go back to question you had, how do you differentiate between different pains? Because you if you're lucky, you get them if they just have that pain, but if it has expanded and it includes more systems,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	variability and the trajectory of the TVT devices and how they're going into the spaces they shouldn't. So that supports really what we are saying in terms of being in a space where there are nerves and entraption of the nerve, and scarring and pain that comes with it. Q. Okay. Thank you, Doctor. Take a brief break here and we'll be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	syndrome area, we're talking about leg and groin specifically? A. Well, they present in very many different variations which go back to question you had, how do you differentiate between different pains? Because you if you're lucky, you get them if they just have that pain, but if it has expanded and it includes more systems, then you have to sift through it and see what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	variability and the trajectory of the TVT devices and how they're going into the spaces they shouldn't. So that supports really what we are saying in terms of being in a space where there are nerves and entraption of the nerve, and scarring and pain that comes with it. Q. Okay. Thank you, Doctor. Take a brief break here and we'll be done in nine minutes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	syndrome area, we're talking about leg and groin specifically? A. Well, they present in very many different variations which go back to question you had, how do you differentiate between different pains? Because you if you're lucky, you get them if they just have that pain, but if it has expanded and it includes more systems, then you have to sift through it and see what comes from where.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	variability and the trajectory of the TVT devices and how they're going into the spaces they shouldn't. So that supports really what we are saying in terms of being in a space where there are nerves and entraption of the nerve, and scarring and pain that comes with it. Q. Okay. Thank you, Doctor. Take a brief break here and we'll be done in nine minutes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	syndrome area, we're talking about leg and groin specifically? A. Well, they present in very many different variations which go back to question you had, how do you differentiate between different pains? Because you if you're lucky, you get them if they just have that pain, but if it has expanded and it includes more systems, then you have to sift through it and see what comes from where. Q. Doctor, you referenced an FDA 2011
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	variability and the trajectory of the TVT devices and how they're going into the spaces they shouldn't. So that supports really what we are saying in terms of being in a space where there are nerves and entraption of the nerve, and scarring and pain that comes with it. Q. Okay. Thank you, Doctor. Take a brief break here and we'll be done in nine minutes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is MS. THOMPSON: I have do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	syndrome area, we're talking about leg and groin specifically? A. Well, they present in very many different variations which go back to question you had, how do you differentiate between different pains? Because you if you're lucky, you get them if they just have that pain, but if it has expanded and it includes more systems, then you have to sift through it and see what comes from where. Q. Doctor, you referenced an FDA 2011 bulletin in your report.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	variability and the trajectory of the TVT devices and how they're going into the spaces they shouldn't. So that supports really what we are saying in terms of being in a space where there are nerves and entraption of the nerve, and scarring and pain that comes with it. Q. Okay. Thank you, Doctor. Take a brief break here and we'll be done in nine minutes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is MS. THOMPSON: I have do you need a break for the tape? I don't have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	syndrome area, we're talking about leg and groin specifically? A. Well, they present in very many different variations which go back to question you had, how do you differentiate between different pains? Because you if you're lucky, you get them if they just have that pain, but if it has expanded and it includes more systems, then you have to sift through it and see what comes from where. Q. Doctor, you referenced an FDA 2011 bulletin in your report. That bulletin doesn't apply to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	variability and the trajectory of the TVT devices and how they're going into the spaces they shouldn't. So that supports really what we are saying in terms of being in a space where there are nerves and entraption of the nerve, and scarring and pain that comes with it. Q. Okay. Thank you, Doctor. Take a brief break here and we'll be done in nine minutes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is MS. THOMPSON: I have do you need a break for the tape? I don't have very long if we want to go ahead and go	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	syndrome area, we're talking about leg and groin specifically? A. Well, they present in very many different variations which go back to question you had, how do you differentiate between different pains? Because you if you're lucky, you get them if they just have that pain, but if it has expanded and it includes more systems, then you have to sift through it and see what comes from where. Q. Doctor, you referenced an FDA 2011 bulletin in your report. That bulletin doesn't apply to mid-urethral slings used for stress urinary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	variability and the trajectory of the TVT devices and how they're going into the spaces they shouldn't. So that supports really what we are saying in terms of being in a space where there are nerves and entraption of the nerve, and scarring and pain that comes with it. Q. Okay. Thank you, Doctor. Take a brief break here and we'll be done in nine minutes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is MS. THOMPSON: I have do you need a break for the tape? I don't have very long if we want to go ahead and go through.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	syndrome area, we're talking about leg and groin specifically? A. Well, they present in very many different variations which go back to question you had, how do you differentiate between different pains? Because you if you're lucky, you get them if they just have that pain, but if it has expanded and it includes more systems, then you have to sift through it and see what comes from where. Q. Doctor, you referenced an FDA 2011 bulletin in your report. That bulletin doesn't apply to mid-urethral slings used for stress urinary incontinence, does it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	variability and the trajectory of the TVT devices and how they're going into the spaces they shouldn't. So that supports really what we are saying in terms of being in a space where there are nerves and entraption of the nerve, and scarring and pain that comes with it. Q. Okay. Thank you, Doctor. Take a brief break here and we'll be done in nine minutes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is MS. THOMPSON: I have do you need a break for the tape? I don't have very long if we want to go ahead and go through. MS. FISCHER: We're not finished.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	syndrome area, we're talking about leg and groin specifically? A. Well, they present in very many different variations which go back to question you had, how do you differentiate between different pains? Because you if you're lucky, you get them if they just have that pain, but if it has expanded and it includes more systems, then you have to sift through it and see what comes from where. Q. Doctor, you referenced an FDA 2011 bulletin in your report. That bulletin doesn't apply to mid-urethral slings used for stress urinary incontinence, does it? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	variability and the trajectory of the TVT devices and how they're going into the spaces they shouldn't. So that supports really what we are saying in terms of being in a space where there are nerves and entraption of the nerve, and scarring and pain that comes with it. Q. Okay. Thank you, Doctor. Take a brief break here and we'll be done in nine minutes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is MS. THOMPSON: I have do you need a break for the tape? I don't have very long if we want to go ahead and go through. MS. FISCHER: We're not finished. We're taking a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	syndrome area, we're talking about leg and groin specifically? A. Well, they present in very many different variations which go back to question you had, how do you differentiate between different pains? Because you if you're lucky, you get them if they just have that pain, but if it has expanded and it includes more systems, then you have to sift through it and see what comes from where. Q. Doctor, you referenced an FDA 2011 bulletin in your report. That bulletin doesn't apply to mid-urethral slings used for stress urinary incontinence, does it? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: What's the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	variability and the trajectory of the TVT devices and how they're going into the spaces they shouldn't. So that supports really what we are saying in terms of being in a space where there are nerves and entraption of the nerve, and scarring and pain that comes with it. Q. Okay. Thank you, Doctor. Take a brief break here and we'll be done in nine minutes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is MS. THOMPSON: I have do you need a break for the tape? I don't have very long if we want to go ahead and go through. MS. FISCHER: We're not finished. We're taking a MR. OTTAWAY: No. You can as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	syndrome area, we're talking about leg and groin specifically? A. Well, they present in very many different variations which go back to question you had, how do you differentiate between different pains? Because you if you're lucky, you get them if they just have that pain, but if it has expanded and it includes more systems, then you have to sift through it and see what comes from where. Q. Doctor, you referenced an FDA 2011 bulletin in your report. That bulletin doesn't apply to mid-urethral slings used for stress urinary incontinence, does it? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: What's the question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	variability and the trajectory of the TVT devices and how they're going into the spaces they shouldn't. So that supports really what we are saying in terms of being in a space where there are nerves and entraption of the nerve, and scarring and pain that comes with it. Q. Okay. Thank you, Doctor. Take a brief break here and we'll be done in nine minutes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is MS. THOMPSON: I have do you need a break for the tape? I don't have very long if we want to go ahead and go through. MS. FISCHER: We're not finished. We're taking a MR. OTTAWAY: No. You can as far as I'm concerned	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	syndrome area, we're talking about leg and groin specifically? A. Well, they present in very many different variations which go back to question you had, how do you differentiate between different pains? Because you if you're lucky, you get them if they just have that pain, but if it has expanded and it includes more systems, then you have to sift through it and see what comes from where. Q. Doctor, you referenced an FDA 2011 bulletin in your report. That bulletin doesn't apply to mid-urethral slings used for stress urinary incontinence, does it? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: What's the question? BY MR. OTTAWAY:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	variability and the trajectory of the TVT devices and how they're going into the spaces they shouldn't. So that supports really what we are saying in terms of being in a space where there are nerves and entraption of the nerve, and scarring and pain that comes with it. Q. Okay. Thank you, Doctor. Take a brief break here and we'll be done in nine minutes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is MS. THOMPSON: I have do you need a break for the tape? I don't have very long if we want to go ahead and go through. MS. FISCHER: We're not finished. We're taking a MR. OTTAWAY: No. You can as far as I'm concerned MS. THOMPSON: Oh, okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	syndrome area, we're talking about leg and groin specifically? A. Well, they present in very many different variations which go back to question you had, how do you differentiate between different pains? Because you if you're lucky, you get them if they just have that pain, but if it has expanded and it includes more systems, then you have to sift through it and see what comes from where. Q. Doctor, you referenced an FDA 2011 bulletin in your report. That bulletin doesn't apply to mid-urethral slings used for stress urinary incontinence, does it? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: What's the question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. The report you referenced, the FDA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	variability and the trajectory of the TVT devices and how they're going into the spaces they shouldn't. So that supports really what we are saying in terms of being in a space where there are nerves and entraption of the nerve, and scarring and pain that comes with it. Q. Okay. Thank you, Doctor. Take a brief break here and we'll be done in nine minutes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is MS. THOMPSON: I have do you need a break for the tape? I don't have very long if we want to go ahead and go through. MS. FISCHER: We're not finished. We're taking a MR. OTTAWAY: No. You can as far as I'm concerned MS. THOMPSON: Oh, okay. MR. OTTAWAY: she can ask and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	syndrome area, we're talking about leg and groin specifically? A. Well, they present in very many different variations which go back to question you had, how do you differentiate between different pains? Because you if you're lucky, you get them if they just have that pain, but if it has expanded and it includes more systems, then you have to sift through it and see what comes from where. Q. Doctor, you referenced an FDA 2011 bulletin in your report. That bulletin doesn't apply to mid-urethral slings used for stress urinary incontinence, does it? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: What's the question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. The report you referenced, the FDA report at 2011
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	variability and the trajectory of the TVT devices and how they're going into the spaces they shouldn't. So that supports really what we are saying in terms of being in a space where there are nerves and entraption of the nerve, and scarring and pain that comes with it. Q. Okay. Thank you, Doctor. Take a brief break here and we'll be done in nine minutes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is MS. THOMPSON: I have do you need a break for the tape? I don't have very long if we want to go ahead and go through. MS. FISCHER: We're not finished. We're taking a MR. OTTAWAY: No. You can as far as I'm concerned MS. THOMPSON: Oh, okay. MR. OTTAWAY: she can ask and I'll follow up, I mean, for nine minutes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	syndrome area, we're talking about leg and groin specifically? A. Well, they present in very many different variations which go back to question you had, how do you differentiate between different pains? Because you if you're lucky, you get them if they just have that pain, but if it has expanded and it includes more systems, then you have to sift through it and see what comes from where. Q. Doctor, you referenced an FDA 2011 bulletin in your report. That bulletin doesn't apply to mid-urethral slings used for stress urinary incontinence, does it? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: What's the question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. The report you referenced, the FDA report at 2011 A. Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	variability and the trajectory of the TVT devices and how they're going into the spaces they shouldn't. So that supports really what we are saying in terms of being in a space where there are nerves and entraption of the nerve, and scarring and pain that comes with it. Q. Okay. Thank you, Doctor. Take a brief break here and we'll be done in nine minutes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is MS. THOMPSON: I have do you need a break for the tape? I don't have very long if we want to go ahead and go through. MS. FISCHER: We're not finished. We're taking a MR. OTTAWAY: No. You can as far as I'm concerned MS. THOMPSON: Oh, okay. MR. OTTAWAY: she can ask and I'll follow up, I mean, for nine minutes. MS. THOMPSON: Okay. You have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	syndrome area, we're talking about leg and groin specifically? A. Well, they present in very many different variations which go back to question you had, how do you differentiate between different pains? Because you if you're lucky, you get them if they just have that pain, but if it has expanded and it includes more systems, then you have to sift through it and see what comes from where. Q. Doctor, you referenced an FDA 2011 bulletin in your report. That bulletin doesn't apply to mid-urethral slings used for stress urinary incontinence, does it? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: What's the question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. The report you referenced, the FDA report at 2011 A. Uh-huh. Q doesn't refer to mid-urethral
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	variability and the trajectory of the TVT devices and how they're going into the spaces they shouldn't. So that supports really what we are saying in terms of being in a space where there are nerves and entraption of the nerve, and scarring and pain that comes with it. Q. Okay. Thank you, Doctor. Take a brief break here and we'll be done in nine minutes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is MS. THOMPSON: I have do you need a break for the tape? I don't have very long if we want to go ahead and go through. MS. FISCHER: We're not finished. We're taking a MR. OTTAWAY: No. You can as far as I'm concerned MS. THOMPSON: Oh, okay. MR. OTTAWAY: she can ask and I'll follow up, I mean, for nine minutes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	syndrome area, we're talking about leg and groin specifically? A. Well, they present in very many different variations which go back to question you had, how do you differentiate between different pains? Because you if you're lucky, you get them if they just have that pain, but if it has expanded and it includes more systems, then you have to sift through it and see what comes from where. Q. Doctor, you referenced an FDA 2011 bulletin in your report. That bulletin doesn't apply to mid-urethral slings used for stress urinary incontinence, does it? MS. THOMPSON: Object to form. THE WITNESS: What's the question? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. The report you referenced, the FDA report at 2011 A. Uh-huh.

	D. TEDAB BII		
	Page 154		Page 156
1	MS. THOMPSON: Object to form.	1	Let's talk about non-mesh surgical
2	THE WITNESS: I have to look at	2	options for the treatment of stress urinary
3	it. I you know, they have had a few	3	incontinence, such as Burch procedure or other
4	warnings.	4	things.
5	BY MR. OTTAWAY:	5	Would you consider those more
6	Q. Okay. You're just not aware without	6	difficult or less difficult than the placement of
7	looking at it?	7	a TVT-O?
8	A. I know the 2008 one did.	8	A. Depends on the person. I personally
9	Q. Right.	9	can probably do Burches efficiently as TVT or
10	A. And they put them together and I	10	TVT-O.
11	know the more recent one that they had didn't,	11	Q. Okay. So to you, it's roughly the
12	but I'm not quite sure whether it was 2008 or '9.	12	same would you
13	Q. Okay. You talked about patient	13	A. Well, depends on your team and
14	anatomy, Doctor.	14	depends who you're talking to.
15	Isn't patient anatomy always an	15	Q. Do you have a general idea about
16	issue when you're doing surgery?	16	which is more difficult?
17	A. Patient anatomy. I think I was	17	A. In terms of time, probably the Burch
18	talking about the anatomical region of the	18	would take more time.
19	body	19	
20	•	20	MR. OTTAWAY: All right. That's all I have right now. I'll reserve
21	Q. Right.	21	•
22	A not the patient themselves.	22	whatever time I have remaining.
	Q. But isn't patient anatomy something		EXAMINATION DV MG THOMPSON
23	you always consider before you do surgery? It's	23	BY MS. THOMPSON:
24	always a factor, isn't it?	24	Q. Okay. I have a few questions for
	Page 155		Page 157
1	_	1	_
1 2	A. Well, as surgeons, we are talking	1 2	you, Dr. Shobeiri.
	A. Well, as surgeons, we are talking about the anatomical regions of the body. So		you, Dr. Shobeiri. A. Okay.
2	A. Well, as surgeons, we are talking about the anatomical regions of the body. So when you you want to be familiar with that	2	you, Dr. Shobeiri. A. Okay. MR. OTTAWAY: And I guess let
2 3	A. Well, as surgeons, we are talking about the anatomical regions of the body. So when you you want to be familiar with that area when you do the surgeries.	2 3	you, Dr. Shobeiri. A. Okay. MR. OTTAWAY: And I guess let me I'm not certainly going to stop you
2 3 4	A. Well, as surgeons, we are talking about the anatomical regions of the body. So when you you want to be familiar with that area when you do the surgeries. Q. You talked about TVT-O technique	2 3 4	you, Dr. Shobeiri. A. Okay. MR. OTTAWAY: And I guess let me I'm not certainly going to stop you from asking your questions, Margaret, but
2 3 4 5	A. Well, as surgeons, we are talking about the anatomical regions of the body. So when you you want to be familiar with that area when you do the surgeries. Q. You talked about TVT-O technique A. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5	you, Dr. Shobeiri. A. Okay. MR. OTTAWAY: And I guess let me I'm not certainly going to stop you from asking your questions, Margaret, but let me say for purposes of the record,
2 3 4 5 6	A. Well, as surgeons, we are talking about the anatomical regions of the body. So when you you want to be familiar with that area when you do the surgeries. Q. You talked about TVT-O technique A. Uh-huh. Q being perhaps more difficult for	2 3 4 5 6	you, Dr. Shobeiri. A. Okay. MR. OTTAWAY: And I guess let me I'm not certainly going to stop you from asking your questions, Margaret, but let me say for purposes of the record, since this is the first one of these we've
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Well, as surgeons, we are talking about the anatomical regions of the body. So when you you want to be familiar with that area when you do the surgeries. Q. You talked about TVT-O technique A. Uh-huh. Q being perhaps more difficult for some people.	2 3 4 5 6 7	you, Dr. Shobeiri. A. Okay. MR. OTTAWAY: And I guess let me I'm not certainly going to stop you from asking your questions, Margaret, but let me say for purposes of the record, since this is the first one of these we've done, I'm not sure what the protocol is and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Well, as surgeons, we are talking about the anatomical regions of the body. So when you you want to be familiar with that area when you do the surgeries. Q. You talked about TVT-O technique A. Uh-huh. Q being perhaps more difficult for some people. Are you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you, Dr. Shobeiri. A. Okay. MR. OTTAWAY: And I guess let me I'm not certainly going to stop you from asking your questions, Margaret, but let me say for purposes of the record, since this is the first one of these we've done, I'm not sure what the protocol is and so I would object to the questioning. But
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Well, as surgeons, we are talking about the anatomical regions of the body. So when you you want to be familiar with that area when you do the surgeries. Q. You talked about TVT-O technique A. Uh-huh. Q being perhaps more difficult for some people. Are you A. I'm not sure if I said it was more	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you, Dr. Shobeiri. A. Okay. MR. OTTAWAY: And I guess let me I'm not certainly going to stop you from asking your questions, Margaret, but let me say for purposes of the record, since this is the first one of these we've done, I'm not sure what the protocol is and so I would object to the questioning. But you are certainly free to ask it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Well, as surgeons, we are talking about the anatomical regions of the body. So when you you want to be familiar with that area when you do the surgeries. Q. You talked about TVT-O technique A. Uh-huh. Q being perhaps more difficult for some people. Are you A. I'm not sure if I said it was more difficult for some people.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you, Dr. Shobeiri. A. Okay. MR. OTTAWAY: And I guess let me I'm not certainly going to stop you from asking your questions, Margaret, but let me say for purposes of the record, since this is the first one of these we've done, I'm not sure what the protocol is and so I would object to the questioning. But you are certainly free to ask it. MS. THOMPSON: Okay. And I'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Well, as surgeons, we are talking about the anatomical regions of the body. So when you you want to be familiar with that area when you do the surgeries. Q. You talked about TVT-O technique A. Uh-huh. Q being perhaps more difficult for some people. Are you A. I'm not sure if I said it was more difficult for some people. Q. Do you think it's more difficult?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you, Dr. Shobeiri. A. Okay. MR. OTTAWAY: And I guess let me I'm not certainly going to stop you from asking your questions, Margaret, but let me say for purposes of the record, since this is the first one of these we've done, I'm not sure what the protocol is and so I would object to the questioning. But you are certainly free to ask it. MS. THOMPSON: Okay. And I'll tell you that we've never had any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Well, as surgeons, we are talking about the anatomical regions of the body. So when you you want to be familiar with that area when you do the surgeries. Q. You talked about TVT-O technique A. Uh-huh. Q being perhaps more difficult for some people. Are you A. I'm not sure if I said it was more difficult for some people. Q. Do you think it's more difficult? MS. THOMPSON: Object to the form	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you, Dr. Shobeiri. A. Okay. MR. OTTAWAY: And I guess let me I'm not certainly going to stop you from asking your questions, Margaret, but let me say for purposes of the record, since this is the first one of these we've done, I'm not sure what the protocol is and so I would object to the questioning. But you are certainly free to ask it. MS. THOMPSON: Okay. And I'll tell you that we've never had any restrictions on redirect questioning by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Well, as surgeons, we are talking about the anatomical regions of the body. So when you you want to be familiar with that area when you do the surgeries. Q. You talked about TVT-O technique A. Uh-huh. Q being perhaps more difficult for some people. Are you A. I'm not sure if I said it was more difficult for some people. Q. Do you think it's more difficult? MS. THOMPSON: Object to the form of that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you, Dr. Shobeiri. A. Okay. MR. OTTAWAY: And I guess let me I'm not certainly going to stop you from asking your questions, Margaret, but let me say for purposes of the record, since this is the first one of these we've done, I'm not sure what the protocol is and so I would object to the questioning. But you are certainly free to ask it. MS. THOMPSON: Okay. And I'll tell you that we've never had any restrictions on redirect questioning by by plaintiff's counsel. So, but your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Well, as surgeons, we are talking about the anatomical regions of the body. So when you you want to be familiar with that area when you do the surgeries. Q. You talked about TVT-O technique A. Uh-huh. Q being perhaps more difficult for some people. Are you A. I'm not sure if I said it was more difficult for some people. Q. Do you think it's more difficult? MS. THOMPSON: Object to the form of that. THE WITNESS: To perform it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you, Dr. Shobeiri. A. Okay. MR. OTTAWAY: And I guess let me I'm not certainly going to stop you from asking your questions, Margaret, but let me say for purposes of the record, since this is the first one of these we've done, I'm not sure what the protocol is and so I would object to the questioning. But you are certainly free to ask it. MS. THOMPSON: Okay. And I'll tell you that we've never had any restrictions on redirect questioning by by plaintiff's counsel. So, but your objection is on the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Well, as surgeons, we are talking about the anatomical regions of the body. So when you you want to be familiar with that area when you do the surgeries. Q. You talked about TVT-O technique A. Uh-huh. Q being perhaps more difficult for some people. Are you A. I'm not sure if I said it was more difficult for some people. Q. Do you think it's more difficult? MS. THOMPSON: Object to the form of that. THE WITNESS: To perform it? BY MR. OTTAWAY:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you, Dr. Shobeiri. A. Okay. MR. OTTAWAY: And I guess let me I'm not certainly going to stop you from asking your questions, Margaret, but let me say for purposes of the record, since this is the first one of these we've done, I'm not sure what the protocol is and so I would object to the questioning. But you are certainly free to ask it. MS. THOMPSON: Okay. And I'll tell you that we've never had any restrictions on redirect questioning by by plaintiff's counsel. So, but your objection is on the record. BY MS. THOMPSON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Well, as surgeons, we are talking about the anatomical regions of the body. So when you you want to be familiar with that area when you do the surgeries. Q. You talked about TVT-O technique A. Uh-huh. Q being perhaps more difficult for some people. Are you A. I'm not sure if I said it was more difficult for some people. Q. Do you think it's more difficult? MS. THOMPSON: Object to the form of that. THE WITNESS: To perform it? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you, Dr. Shobeiri. A. Okay. MR. OTTAWAY: And I guess let me I'm not certainly going to stop you from asking your questions, Margaret, but let me say for purposes of the record, since this is the first one of these we've done, I'm not sure what the protocol is and so I would object to the questioning. But you are certainly free to ask it. MS. THOMPSON: Okay. And I'll tell you that we've never had any restrictions on redirect questioning by by plaintiff's counsel. So, but your objection is on the record. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Dr. Shobeiri, are all of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Well, as surgeons, we are talking about the anatomical regions of the body. So when you you want to be familiar with that area when you do the surgeries. Q. You talked about TVT-O technique A. Uh-huh. Q being perhaps more difficult for some people. Are you A. I'm not sure if I said it was more difficult for some people. Q. Do you think it's more difficult? MS. THOMPSON: Object to the form of that. THE WITNESS: To perform it? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Yes. A. Than what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you, Dr. Shobeiri. A. Okay. MR. OTTAWAY: And I guess let me I'm not certainly going to stop you from asking your questions, Margaret, but let me say for purposes of the record, since this is the first one of these we've done, I'm not sure what the protocol is and so I would object to the questioning. But you are certainly free to ask it. MS. THOMPSON: Okay. And I'll tell you that we've never had any restrictions on redirect questioning by by plaintiff's counsel. So, but your objection is on the record. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Dr. Shobeiri, are all of the opinions in your report supported by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Well, as surgeons, we are talking about the anatomical regions of the body. So when you you want to be familiar with that area when you do the surgeries. Q. You talked about TVT-O technique A. Uh-huh. Q being perhaps more difficult for some people. Are you A. I'm not sure if I said it was more difficult for some people. Q. Do you think it's more difficult? MS. THOMPSON: Object to the form of that. THE WITNESS: To perform it? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Yes. A. Than what? Q. That was my going to be my question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you, Dr. Shobeiri. A. Okay. MR. OTTAWAY: And I guess let me I'm not certainly going to stop you from asking your questions, Margaret, but let me say for purposes of the record, since this is the first one of these we've done, I'm not sure what the protocol is and so I would object to the questioning. But you are certainly free to ask it. MS. THOMPSON: Okay. And I'll tell you that we've never had any restrictions on redirect questioning by by plaintiff's counsel. So, but your objection is on the record. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Dr. Shobeiri, are all of the opinions in your report supported by the peer-reviewed medical literature?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Well, as surgeons, we are talking about the anatomical regions of the body. So when you you want to be familiar with that area when you do the surgeries. Q. You talked about TVT-O technique A. Uh-huh. Q being perhaps more difficult for some people. Are you A. I'm not sure if I said it was more difficult for some people. Q. Do you think it's more difficult? MS. THOMPSON: Object to the form of that. THE WITNESS: To perform it? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Yes. A. Than what? Q. That was my going to be my question. Than what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you, Dr. Shobeiri. A. Okay. MR. OTTAWAY: And I guess let me I'm not certainly going to stop you from asking your questions, Margaret, but let me say for purposes of the record, since this is the first one of these we've done, I'm not sure what the protocol is and so I would object to the questioning. But you are certainly free to ask it. MS. THOMPSON: Okay. And I'll tell you that we've never had any restrictions on redirect questioning by by plaintiff's counsel. So, but your objection is on the record. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Dr. Shobeiri, are all of the opinions in your report supported by the peer-reviewed medical literature? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Well, as surgeons, we are talking about the anatomical regions of the body. So when you you want to be familiar with that area when you do the surgeries. Q. You talked about TVT-O technique A. Uh-huh. Q being perhaps more difficult for some people. Are you A. I'm not sure if I said it was more difficult for some people. Q. Do you think it's more difficult? MS. THOMPSON: Object to the form of that. THE WITNESS: To perform it? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Yes. A. Than what? Q. That was my going to be my question. Than what? A. Oh, I see.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you, Dr. Shobeiri. A. Okay. MR. OTTAWAY: And I guess let me I'm not certainly going to stop you from asking your questions, Margaret, but let me say for purposes of the record, since this is the first one of these we've done, I'm not sure what the protocol is and so I would object to the questioning. But you are certainly free to ask it. MS. THOMPSON: Okay. And I'll tell you that we've never had any restrictions on redirect questioning by by plaintiff's counsel. So, but your objection is on the record. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Dr. Shobeiri, are all of the opinions in your report supported by the peer-reviewed medical literature? A. Yes. Q. And did you provide some examples of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Well, as surgeons, we are talking about the anatomical regions of the body. So when you you want to be familiar with that area when you do the surgeries. Q. You talked about TVT-O technique A. Uh-huh. Q being perhaps more difficult for some people. Are you A. I'm not sure if I said it was more difficult for some people. Q. Do you think it's more difficult? MS. THOMPSON: Object to the form of that. THE WITNESS: To perform it? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Yes. A. Than what? Q. That was my going to be my question. Than what? A. Oh, I see. I think so you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you, Dr. Shobeiri. A. Okay. MR. OTTAWAY: And I guess let me I'm not certainly going to stop you from asking your questions, Margaret, but let me say for purposes of the record, since this is the first one of these we've done, I'm not sure what the protocol is and so I would object to the questioning. But you are certainly free to ask it. MS. THOMPSON: Okay. And I'll tell you that we've never had any restrictions on redirect questioning by by plaintiff's counsel. So, but your objection is on the record. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Dr. Shobeiri, are all of the opinions in your report supported by the peer-reviewed medical literature? A. Yes. Q. And did you provide some examples of that literature supporting your opinions in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Well, as surgeons, we are talking about the anatomical regions of the body. So when you you want to be familiar with that area when you do the surgeries. Q. You talked about TVT-O technique A. Uh-huh. Q being perhaps more difficult for some people. Are you A. I'm not sure if I said it was more difficult for some people. Q. Do you think it's more difficult? MS. THOMPSON: Object to the form of that. THE WITNESS: To perform it? BY MR. OTTAWAY: Q. Yes. A. Than what? Q. That was my going to be my question. Than what? A. Oh, I see.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you, Dr. Shobeiri. A. Okay. MR. OTTAWAY: And I guess let me I'm not certainly going to stop you from asking your questions, Margaret, but let me say for purposes of the record, since this is the first one of these we've done, I'm not sure what the protocol is and so I would object to the questioning. But you are certainly free to ask it. MS. THOMPSON: Okay. And I'll tell you that we've never had any restrictions on redirect questioning by by plaintiff's counsel. So, but your objection is on the record. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Dr. Shobeiri, are all of the opinions in your report supported by the peer-reviewed medical literature? A. Yes. Q. And did you provide some examples of

			EIII, M.D.
1	Page 158 them.	1	Page 160 A. Yes.
2		2	
3	Q. And there are other examples in the	3	Q. There were also some specific
4	84-page list of references as well? A. Yes.	4	questions regarding literature supporting
5		5	opinions that you gave here today, and I don't
6	Q. So if you would go through the report and look at Footnote 2.	6	have those articles with me, but these are all
7	And do those, some of the references	7	contained on your reliance list.
8	*	8	And would you identify this article,
9	in Footnote 2, deal with the opinions that	9	please?
10	Mr. Ottaway was asking you about earlier? A. True.	10	A. Sure. This is the "Salvage Surgery
11		11	After Failed Treatment of Synthetic Mesh Sling
12		12	Complications" by Dr. Blaivas.
13		13	Q. And and it's published in what
14	MR. OTTAWAY: Object to the form	14	journal?
15	of both those questions, but go ahead. BY MS. THOMPSON:	15	A. It's let me see. This is not the
16		16	okay. There we are. Urology.
17	Q. And	17	Q. And is that a peer-reviewed journal?
18	MR. OTTAWAY: You may answer,	18	A. That's a peer-reviewed journal.
19	Doctor. BY MS. THOMPSON:	19	Q. Could you just read that last sentence of that article?
20	12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	20	
21	Q. Are the opinions that Mr. Ottaway		A. Yeah. It goes to the point that I
22	asked you about earlier supported by Footnote 5?	21	made earlier that generally mesh sling
23	MR. OTTAWAY: Same objection.	23	complications repair may require multiple
24	May I have a standing objection, counsel?	24	surgeries.
2 1	MS. THOMPSON: Uh-huh. You may.	21	Q. And read the very last sentence of
	Page 159		Page 161
1	MR. OTTAWAY: Thank you.	1	the conclusions in the main report in the main
1 2	MR. OTTAWAY: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: Because I'm going	1 2	the conclusions in the main report in the main article.
	MR. OTTAWAY: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: Because I'm going to do several of them.		the conclusions in the main report in the main article. A. This?
2	MR. OTTAWAY: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: Because I'm going to do several of them. MR. OTTAWAY: I know you are. As	3 4	the conclusions in the main report in the main article.
2 3	MR. OTTAWAY: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: Because I'm going to do several of them. MR. OTTAWAY: I know you are. As long as you give me a standing objection, I	2	the conclusions in the main report in the main article. A. This? Q. This last sentence. A. So basically what the authors
2 3 4	MR. OTTAWAY: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: Because I'm going to do several of them. MR. OTTAWAY: I know you are. As long as you give me a standing objection, I won't make it.	3 4	the conclusions in the main report in the main article. A. This? Q. This last sentence. A. So basically what the authors concluded was that the most difficult problem to
2 3 4 5	MR. OTTAWAY: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: Because I'm going to do several of them. MR. OTTAWAY: I know you are. As long as you give me a standing objection, I won't make it. BY MS. THOMPSON:	2 3 4 5	the conclusions in the main report in the main article. A. This? Q. This last sentence. A. So basically what the authors concluded was that the most difficult problem to treat is pain, with only 28 percent of patients
2 3 4 5 6	MR. OTTAWAY: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: Because I'm going to do several of them. MR. OTTAWAY: I know you are. As long as you give me a standing objection, I won't make it. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6	the conclusions in the main report in the main article. A. This? Q. This last sentence. A. So basically what the authors concluded was that the most difficult problem to treat is pain, with only 28 percent of patients with pain considering salvage operation is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. OTTAWAY: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: Because I'm going to do several of them. MR. OTTAWAY: I know you are. As long as you give me a standing objection, I won't make it. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Okay. A. True.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the conclusions in the main report in the main article. A. This? Q. This last sentence. A. So basically what the authors concluded was that the most difficult problem to treat is pain, with only 28 percent of patients with pain considering salvage operation is success.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. OTTAWAY: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: Because I'm going to do several of them. MR. OTTAWAY: I know you are. As long as you give me a standing objection, I won't make it. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Okay. A. True. Q. And Footnote 7?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the conclusions in the main report in the main article. A. This? Q. This last sentence. A. So basically what the authors concluded was that the most difficult problem to treat is pain, with only 28 percent of patients with pain considering salvage operation is success. Q. So does that support your opinion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. OTTAWAY: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: Because I'm going to do several of them. MR. OTTAWAY: I know you are. As long as you give me a standing objection, I won't make it. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Okay. A. True. Q. And Footnote 7? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the conclusions in the main report in the main article. A. This? Q. This last sentence. A. So basically what the authors concluded was that the most difficult problem to treat is pain, with only 28 percent of patients with pain considering salvage operation is success. Q. So does that support your opinion that that as many as 50 percent of patients
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. OTTAWAY: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: Because I'm going to do several of them. MR. OTTAWAY: I know you are. As long as you give me a standing objection, I won't make it. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Okay. A. True. Q. And Footnote 7? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 8?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the conclusions in the main report in the main article. A. This? Q. This last sentence. A. So basically what the authors concluded was that the most difficult problem to treat is pain, with only 28 percent of patients with pain considering salvage operation is success. Q. So does that support your opinion that that as many as 50 percent of patients with pain do not get resolution after surgery to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. OTTAWAY: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: Because I'm going to do several of them. MR. OTTAWAY: I know you are. As long as you give me a standing objection, I won't make it. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Okay. A. True. Q. And Footnote 7? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 8? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the conclusions in the main report in the main article. A. This? Q. This last sentence. A. So basically what the authors concluded was that the most difficult problem to treat is pain, with only 28 percent of patients with pain considering salvage operation is success. Q. So does that support your opinion that that as many as 50 percent of patients with pain do not get resolution after surgery to remove it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. OTTAWAY: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: Because I'm going to do several of them. MR. OTTAWAY: I know you are. As long as you give me a standing objection, I won't make it. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Okay. A. True. Q. And Footnote 7? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 8? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 14?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the conclusions in the main report in the main article. A. This? Q. This last sentence. A. So basically what the authors concluded was that the most difficult problem to treat is pain, with only 28 percent of patients with pain considering salvage operation is success. Q. So does that support your opinion that that as many as 50 percent of patients with pain do not get resolution after surgery to remove it? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. OTTAWAY: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: Because I'm going to do several of them. MR. OTTAWAY: I know you are. As long as you give me a standing objection, I won't make it. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Okay. A. True. Q. And Footnote 7? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 8? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 14? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the conclusions in the main report in the main article. A. This? Q. This last sentence. A. So basically what the authors concluded was that the most difficult problem to treat is pain, with only 28 percent of patients with pain considering salvage operation is success. Q. So does that support your opinion that that as many as 50 percent of patients with pain do not get resolution after surgery to remove it? A. Yes. MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. OTTAWAY: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: Because I'm going to do several of them. MR. OTTAWAY: I know you are. As long as you give me a standing objection, I won't make it. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Okay. A. True. Q. And Footnote 7? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 8? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 14? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 17?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the conclusions in the main report in the main article. A. This? Q. This last sentence. A. So basically what the authors concluded was that the most difficult problem to treat is pain, with only 28 percent of patients with pain considering salvage operation is success. Q. So does that support your opinion that that as many as 50 percent of patients with pain do not get resolution after surgery to remove it? A. Yes. MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to the form of the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. OTTAWAY: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: Because I'm going to do several of them. MR. OTTAWAY: I know you are. As long as you give me a standing objection, I won't make it. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Okay. A. True. Q. And Footnote 7? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 8? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 14? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 17? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the conclusions in the main report in the main article. A. This? Q. This last sentence. A. So basically what the authors concluded was that the most difficult problem to treat is pain, with only 28 percent of patients with pain considering salvage operation is success. Q. So does that support your opinion that that as many as 50 percent of patients with pain do not get resolution after surgery to remove it? A. Yes. MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to the form of the question. BY MS. THOMPSON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. OTTAWAY: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: Because I'm going to do several of them. MR. OTTAWAY: I know you are. As long as you give me a standing objection, I won't make it. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Okay. A. True. Q. And Footnote 7? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 8? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 14? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 17? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 22?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the conclusions in the main report in the main article. A. This? Q. This last sentence. A. So basically what the authors concluded was that the most difficult problem to treat is pain, with only 28 percent of patients with pain considering salvage operation is success. Q. So does that support your opinion that that as many as 50 percent of patients with pain do not get resolution after surgery to remove it? A. Yes. MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to the form of the question. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. You also were asked some questions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. OTTAWAY: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: Because I'm going to do several of them. MR. OTTAWAY: I know you are. As long as you give me a standing objection, I won't make it. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Okay. A. True. Q. And Footnote 7? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 8? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 14? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 17? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 22? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the conclusions in the main report in the main article. A. This? Q. This last sentence. A. So basically what the authors concluded was that the most difficult problem to treat is pain, with only 28 percent of patients with pain considering salvage operation is success. Q. So does that support your opinion that that as many as 50 percent of patients with pain do not get resolution after surgery to remove it? A. Yes. MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to the form of the question. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. You also were asked some questions about community doctors and their knowledge of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. OTTAWAY: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: Because I'm going to do several of them. MR. OTTAWAY: I know you are. As long as you give me a standing objection, I won't make it. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Okay. A. True. Q. And Footnote 7? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 8? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 14? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 17? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 22? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 23?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the conclusions in the main report in the main article. A. This? Q. This last sentence. A. So basically what the authors concluded was that the most difficult problem to treat is pain, with only 28 percent of patients with pain considering salvage operation is success. Q. So does that support your opinion that that as many as 50 percent of patients with pain do not get resolution after surgery to remove it? A. Yes. MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to the form of the question. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. You also were asked some questions about community doctors and their knowledge of mesh complications?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. OTTAWAY: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: Because I'm going to do several of them. MR. OTTAWAY: I know you are. As long as you give me a standing objection, I won't make it. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Okay. A. True. Q. And Footnote 7? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 8? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 14? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 17? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 22? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 23? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the conclusions in the main report in the main article. A. This? Q. This last sentence. A. So basically what the authors concluded was that the most difficult problem to treat is pain, with only 28 percent of patients with pain considering salvage operation is success. Q. So does that support your opinion that that as many as 50 percent of patients with pain do not get resolution after surgery to remove it? A. Yes. MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to the form of the question. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. You also were asked some questions about community doctors and their knowledge of mesh complications? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. OTTAWAY: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: Because I'm going to do several of them. MR. OTTAWAY: I know you are. As long as you give me a standing objection, I won't make it. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Okay. A. True. Q. And Footnote 7? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 8? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 14? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 17? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 22? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 23? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 23? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 25?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the conclusions in the main report in the main article. A. This? Q. This last sentence. A. So basically what the authors concluded was that the most difficult problem to treat is pain, with only 28 percent of patients with pain considering salvage operation is success. Q. So does that support your opinion that that as many as 50 percent of patients with pain do not get resolution after surgery to remove it? A. Yes. MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to the form of the question. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. You also were asked some questions about community doctors and their knowledge of mesh complications? A. Yes. Q. And you cited an article that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. OTTAWAY: Thank you. MS. THOMPSON: Because I'm going to do several of them. MR. OTTAWAY: I know you are. As long as you give me a standing objection, I won't make it. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Okay. A. True. Q. And Footnote 7? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 8? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 14? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 17? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 22? A. Yes. Q. Footnote 23? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the conclusions in the main report in the main article. A. This? Q. This last sentence. A. So basically what the authors concluded was that the most difficult problem to treat is pain, with only 28 percent of patients with pain considering salvage operation is success. Q. So does that support your opinion that that as many as 50 percent of patients with pain do not get resolution after surgery to remove it? A. Yes. MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to the form of the question. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. You also were asked some questions about community doctors and their knowledge of mesh complications? A. Yes.

	Page 162		Page 164
	_	1	_
1	that address that same issue that you're aware	1	the author?
2	of?	2	MS. THOMPSON: Lee.
3	A. Yes.	3	MR. OTTAWAY: Zimmer and Lee.
4	Q. For example, could you identify this	4	BY MS. THOMPSON:
5	article that is also on your reliance list and	5	Q. Is nerve pain contained in the
6	then read that highlighted?	6	instructions for use for the TVT-O?
7	A. Sure. So basically this is a	7	A. The nerve injury is, but not nerve
8	journal from the Female Pelvic Medicine	8	pain.
9	Reconstructive Surgery, which is the journal of	9	Q. And well, why don't you get the
10	American Urogyne Society, and the authors this	10	IFU out.
11	is the one that we had quoted Hanson saying that	11	A. Let me look.
12	similar to other reports fewer than 50 fewer	12	So basically punctures and
13	than 25 percent of women were referred by the	13	lacerations of vessels, nerves is included.
14	surgeon that placed their mesh.	14	Q. And is that referring to punctures
15	This may contribute to the continued	15	and lacerations at the time of surgery?
16	use of these products, as the physicians placing	16	A. Yes, may require surgical repair.
17	them may not be fully aware of their own mesh	17	Q. Can you fix a nerve that's can
18	complications.	18	you repair a nerve that's punctured or lacerated
19	Q. And when was that article published?	19	at the time of surgery?
20	A. That was I think in 2014 or '15.	20	A. Major nerves, yes, but not the
21	Let me look. Ah, there we are. 2014.	21	obturator nerve.
22	Q. And could you identify this article,	22	Q. And how would you know that a nerve
23	when it was published, and what journal?	23	was punctured or lacerated at the time of
24	A. So let me just see. So the authors	24	surgery?
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		5615017
		_	
	Page 163		Page 165
1	Page 163 here conclude that one of the things they say	1	A. The patient would make feel
1 2	_	1 2	_
	here conclude that one of the things they say	١.	A. The patient would make feel
2	here conclude that one of the things they say that there's a management gap in the treatment	2	A. The patient would make feel numbness or excruciating pain.
2	here conclude that one of the things they say that there's a management gap in the treatment outcome related to management of mid-urethral	2 3	A. The patient would make feel numbness or excruciating pain.Q. Do you remember being asked
2 3 4	here conclude that one of the things they say that there's a management gap in the treatment outcome related to management of mid-urethral sling complications and this was in information	2 3 4	 A. The patient would make feel numbness or excruciating pain. Q. Do you remember being asked questions about warnings earlier by Mr. Ottaway?
2 3 4 5	here conclude that one of the things they say that there's a management gap in the treatment outcome related to management of mid-urethral sling complications and this was in information in health care. And let me see. It was a review	2 3 4 5	 A. The patient would make feel numbness or excruciating pain. Q. Do you remember being asked questions about warnings earlier by Mr. Ottaway? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	here conclude that one of the things they say that there's a management gap in the treatment outcome related to management of mid-urethral sling complications and this was in information in health care. And let me see. It was a review by Lee and Zimmer. And let me just see.	2 3 4 5	 A. The patient would make feel numbness or excruciating pain. Q. Do you remember being asked questions about warnings earlier by Mr. Ottaway? A. Yes. Q. Are warnings, the warnings of risks
2 3 4 5 6 7	here conclude that one of the things they say that there's a management gap in the treatment outcome related to management of mid-urethral sling complications and this was in information in health care. And let me see. It was a review by Lee and Zimmer. And let me just see. How do you move the screen in? I	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. The patient would make feel numbness or excruciating pain. Q. Do you remember being asked questions about warnings earlier by Mr. Ottaway? A. Yes. Q. Are warnings, the warnings of risks and adverse events, part of the regulatory and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	here conclude that one of the things they say that there's a management gap in the treatment outcome related to management of mid-urethral sling complications and this was in information in health care. And let me see. It was a review by Lee and Zimmer. And let me just see. How do you move the screen in? I need to look at the cite. I need to look at that cite.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. The patient would make feel numbness or excruciating pain. Q. Do you remember being asked questions about warnings earlier by Mr. Ottaway? A. Yes. Q. Are warnings, the warnings of risks and adverse events, part of the regulatory and legal obligations of a medical device
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	here conclude that one of the things they say that there's a management gap in the treatment outcome related to management of mid-urethral sling complications and this was in information in health care. And let me see. It was a review by Lee and Zimmer. And let me just see. How do you move the screen in? I need to look at the cite.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. The patient would make feel numbness or excruciating pain. Q. Do you remember being asked questions about warnings earlier by Mr. Ottaway? A. Yes. Q. Are warnings, the warnings of risks and adverse events, part of the regulatory and legal obligations of a medical device manufacturer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	here conclude that one of the things they say that there's a management gap in the treatment outcome related to management of mid-urethral sling complications and this was in information in health care. And let me see. It was a review by Lee and Zimmer. And let me just see. How do you move the screen in? I need to look at the cite. I need to look at that cite. Q. It's in Expert Review of Medical Devices.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. The patient would make feel numbness or excruciating pain. Q. Do you remember being asked questions about warnings earlier by Mr. Ottaway? A. Yes. Q. Are warnings, the warnings of risks and adverse events, part of the regulatory and legal obligations of a medical device manufacturer? MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	here conclude that one of the things they say that there's a management gap in the treatment outcome related to management of mid-urethral sling complications and this was in information in health care. And let me see. It was a review by Lee and Zimmer. And let me just see. How do you move the screen in? I need to look at the cite. I need to look at that cite. Q. It's in Expert Review of Medical Devices. A. Okay. Yeah. So the Expert Review	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. The patient would make feel numbness or excruciating pain. Q. Do you remember being asked questions about warnings earlier by Mr. Ottaway? A. Yes. Q. Are warnings, the warnings of risks and adverse events, part of the regulatory and legal obligations of a medical device manufacturer? MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. THOMPSON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	here conclude that one of the things they say that there's a management gap in the treatment outcome related to management of mid-urethral sling complications and this was in information in health care. And let me see. It was a review by Lee and Zimmer. And let me just see. How do you move the screen in? I need to look at the cite. I need to look at that cite. Q. It's in Expert Review of Medical Devices. A. Okay. Yeah. So the Expert Review of Medical Devices in 2015.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. The patient would make feel numbness or excruciating pain. Q. Do you remember being asked questions about warnings earlier by Mr. Ottaway? A. Yes. Q. Are warnings, the warnings of risks and adverse events, part of the regulatory and legal obligations of a medical device manufacturer? MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Is knowledge of warnings important
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	here conclude that one of the things they say that there's a management gap in the treatment outcome related to management of mid-urethral sling complications and this was in information in health care. And let me see. It was a review by Lee and Zimmer. And let me just see. How do you move the screen in? I need to look at the cite. I need to look at that cite. Q. It's in Expert Review of Medical Devices. A. Okay. Yeah. So the Expert Review of Medical Devices in 2015. Q. And could you read that highlighted	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. The patient would make feel numbness or excruciating pain. Q. Do you remember being asked questions about warnings earlier by Mr. Ottaway? A. Yes. Q. Are warnings, the warnings of risks and adverse events, part of the regulatory and legal obligations of a medical device manufacturer? MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Is knowledge of warnings important to physicians to decide on the best treatment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	here conclude that one of the things they say that there's a management gap in the treatment outcome related to management of mid-urethral sling complications and this was in information in health care. And let me see. It was a review by Lee and Zimmer. And let me just see. How do you move the screen in? I need to look at the cite. I need to look at that cite. Q. It's in Expert Review of Medical Devices. A. Okay. Yeah. So the Expert Review of Medical Devices in 2015. Q. And could you read that highlighted part of that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. The patient would make feel numbness or excruciating pain. Q. Do you remember being asked questions about warnings earlier by Mr. Ottaway? A. Yes. Q. Are warnings, the warnings of risks and adverse events, part of the regulatory and legal obligations of a medical device manufacturer? MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Is knowledge of warnings important to physicians to decide on the best treatment options for a patient?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	here conclude that one of the things they say that there's a management gap in the treatment outcome related to management of mid-urethral sling complications and this was in information in health care. And let me see. It was a review by Lee and Zimmer. And let me just see. How do you move the screen in? I need to look at the cite. I need to look at that cite. Q. It's in Expert Review of Medical Devices. A. Okay. Yeah. So the Expert Review of Medical Devices in 2015. Q. And could you read that highlighted part of that? A. If I can get to there. Was that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. The patient would make feel numbness or excruciating pain. Q. Do you remember being asked questions about warnings earlier by Mr. Ottaway? A. Yes. Q. Are warnings, the warnings of risks and adverse events, part of the regulatory and legal obligations of a medical device manufacturer? MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Is knowledge of warnings important to physicians to decide on the best treatment options for a patient? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	here conclude that one of the things they say that there's a management gap in the treatment outcome related to management of mid-urethral sling complications and this was in information in health care. And let me see. It was a review by Lee and Zimmer. And let me just see. How do you move the screen in? I need to look at the cite. I need to look at that cite. Q. It's in Expert Review of Medical Devices. A. Okay. Yeah. So the Expert Review of Medical Devices in 2015. Q. And could you read that highlighted part of that? A. If I can get to there. Was that the one I just this one?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. The patient would make feel numbness or excruciating pain. Q. Do you remember being asked questions about warnings earlier by Mr. Ottaway? A. Yes. Q. Are warnings, the warnings of risks and adverse events, part of the regulatory and legal obligations of a medical device manufacturer? MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Is knowledge of warnings important to physicians to decide on the best treatment options for a patient? A. Yes. MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	here conclude that one of the things they say that there's a management gap in the treatment outcome related to management of mid-urethral sling complications and this was in information in health care. And let me see. It was a review by Lee and Zimmer. And let me just see. How do you move the screen in? I need to look at the cite. I need to look at that cite. Q. It's in Expert Review of Medical Devices. A. Okay. Yeah. So the Expert Review of Medical Devices in 2015. Q. And could you read that highlighted part of that? A. If I can get to there. Was that the one I just this one? Q. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. The patient would make feel numbness or excruciating pain. Q. Do you remember being asked questions about warnings earlier by Mr. Ottaway? A. Yes. Q. Are warnings, the warnings of risks and adverse events, part of the regulatory and legal obligations of a medical device manufacturer? MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Is knowledge of warnings important to physicians to decide on the best treatment options for a patient? A. Yes. MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to form. BY MS. THOMPSON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	here conclude that one of the things they say that there's a management gap in the treatment outcome related to management of mid-urethral sling complications and this was in information in health care. And let me see. It was a review by Lee and Zimmer. And let me just see. How do you move the screen in? I need to look at the cite. I need to look at that cite. Q. It's in Expert Review of Medical Devices. A. Okay. Yeah. So the Expert Review of Medical Devices in 2015. Q. And could you read that highlighted part of that? A. If I can get to there. Was that the one I just this one? Q. Yeah. A. Okay. So there's a knowledge gap in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. The patient would make feel numbness or excruciating pain. Q. Do you remember being asked questions about warnings earlier by Mr. Ottaway? A. Yes. Q. Are warnings, the warnings of risks and adverse events, part of the regulatory and legal obligations of a medical device manufacturer? MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Is knowledge of warnings important to physicians to decide on the best treatment options for a patient? A. Yes. MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to form. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. What is informed consent?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	here conclude that one of the things they say that there's a management gap in the treatment outcome related to management of mid-urethral sling complications and this was in information in health care. And let me see. It was a review by Lee and Zimmer. And let me just see. How do you move the screen in? I need to look at the cite. I need to look at that cite. Q. It's in Expert Review of Medical Devices. A. Okay. Yeah. So the Expert Review of Medical Devices in 2015. Q. And could you read that highlighted part of that? A. If I can get to there. Was that the one I just this one? Q. Yeah. A. Okay. So there's a knowledge gap in treatment outcomes related to management of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. The patient would make feel numbness or excruciating pain. Q. Do you remember being asked questions about warnings earlier by Mr. Ottaway? A. Yes. Q. Are warnings, the warnings of risks and adverse events, part of the regulatory and legal obligations of a medical device manufacturer? MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Is knowledge of warnings important to physicians to decide on the best treatment options for a patient? A. Yes. MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to form. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. What is informed consent? A. The informed consent is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	here conclude that one of the things they say that there's a management gap in the treatment outcome related to management of mid-urethral sling complications and this was in information in health care. And let me see. It was a review by Lee and Zimmer. And let me just see. How do you move the screen in? I need to look at the cite. I need to look at that cite. Q. It's in Expert Review of Medical Devices. A. Okay. Yeah. So the Expert Review of Medical Devices in 2015. Q. And could you read that highlighted part of that? A. If I can get to there. Was that the one I just this one? Q. Yeah. A. Okay. So there's a knowledge gap in treatment outcomes related to management of mid-urethral sling complications.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. The patient would make feel numbness or excruciating pain. Q. Do you remember being asked questions about warnings earlier by Mr. Ottaway? A. Yes. Q. Are warnings, the warnings of risks and adverse events, part of the regulatory and legal obligations of a medical device manufacturer? MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Is knowledge of warnings important to physicians to decide on the best treatment options for a patient? A. Yes. MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to form. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. What is informed consent? A. The informed consent is the discussion we have with the patient to gain their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	here conclude that one of the things they say that there's a management gap in the treatment outcome related to management of mid-urethral sling complications and this was in information in health care. And let me see. It was a review by Lee and Zimmer. And let me just see. How do you move the screen in? I need to look at the cite. I need to look at that cite. Q. It's in Expert Review of Medical Devices. A. Okay. Yeah. So the Expert Review of Medical Devices in 2015. Q. And could you read that highlighted part of that? A. If I can get to there. Was that the one I just this one? Q. Yeah. A. Okay. So there's a knowledge gap in treatment outcomes related to management of mid-urethral sling complications. MS. THOMPSON: All right. That's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. The patient would make feel numbness or excruciating pain. Q. Do you remember being asked questions about warnings earlier by Mr. Ottaway? A. Yes. Q. Are warnings, the warnings of risks and adverse events, part of the regulatory and legal obligations of a medical device manufacturer? MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Is knowledge of warnings important to physicians to decide on the best treatment options for a patient? A. Yes. MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to form. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. What is informed consent? A. The informed consent is the discussion we have with the patient to gain their permission to do any procedure for them and let
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	here conclude that one of the things they say that there's a management gap in the treatment outcome related to management of mid-urethral sling complications and this was in information in health care. And let me see. It was a review by Lee and Zimmer. And let me just see. How do you move the screen in? I need to look at the cite. I need to look at that cite. Q. It's in Expert Review of Medical Devices. A. Okay. Yeah. So the Expert Review of Medical Devices in 2015. Q. And could you read that highlighted part of that? A. If I can get to there. Was that the one I just this one? Q. Yeah. A. Okay. So there's a knowledge gap in treatment outcomes related to management of mid-urethral sling complications.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. The patient would make feel numbness or excruciating pain. Q. Do you remember being asked questions about warnings earlier by Mr. Ottaway? A. Yes. Q. Are warnings, the warnings of risks and adverse events, part of the regulatory and legal obligations of a medical device manufacturer? MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. Is knowledge of warnings important to physicians to decide on the best treatment options for a patient? A. Yes. MR. OTTAWAY: Objection to form. BY MS. THOMPSON: Q. What is informed consent? A. The informed consent is the discussion we have with the patient to gain their

Page 166 Page 168 1 Q. And is this something you do as part ¹ you to read the conclusion of the authors in that of your practice on a regular basis? 2 study. 3 3 A. So this is a paper by Teo from A. Yes. Q. Are warnings part of a doctor's need Journal of Urology. Okay. to be able to obtain proper informed consent from "Short-term cure rates at six months patients? are similar for the two procedures. TVT-O 7 A. Yes. resulted in higher levels of postoperative leg 8 Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether pain. Also these problems were transient. Our a doctor can obtain informed consent from a findings are similar to those in other studies patient if he or she is unaware of the known comparing retropubic and transobturator tapes. risks associated with a particular treatment? The two procedures have a high cure rate with a 11 12 12 A. They cannot. low rate of complications." 13 MS. THOMPSON: That's all I have. Q. Doctor, let me hand you what I'll 14 **FURTHER EXAMINATION** tell you is "TVT-O for the treatment of pure 15 BY MR. OTTAWAY: urodynamic stress incontinence efficacy, adverse 16 Q. Doctor, you were shown some effects, and prognostic factors at 5-year 17 literature. I'd like to lay four things in front follow-up" published in the European Urology 18 of you and ask if these are on your reliance Journal in 2013, and ask you to read the 19 list. conclusion in that study. 20 20 A. It was -- all right. Let me just A. So I think this was the one that was look. Let me ascertain because a lot of these in the reliance list. So -- so this is a 5-year people publish a lot of different. So that's follow-up. Let me just see whether they are --23 23 maybe it's mislabeled. 930. from 2012. 24 24 (Reviewing document). I mean, I have seen this study, but Page 167 Page 169 MR. OTTAWAY: Let's go off the there --1 1 2 record while you look and see, Doctor. I Q. I just asked you to read the 3 don't want to burn the record time here conclusion of the study for the ladies and 4 gentlemen. while you look. 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Time now is --5 A. So the page numbers are not the same THE WITNESS: For the first one 6 and so okay. 7 7 that you have I don't --So basically what they're saying is 8 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: -- 2:05. 8 that the: 9 We're going off the record. "TVT-O implantation is a highly 10 (Recess - 2:05 p.m. - 2:14 p.m.) effective opinion option for the treatment of women with pure SUI showing a very high cure rate 11 BY MR. OTTAWAY: and low incidence of complication after 5-year 12 Q. Doctor, we went off the record a 13 follow-up." minute ago so I could show you a couple of 14 articles and ask you if they were on your And that was Serati, pages 872 to 15 reliance list. 15 878, 2008. '13. 16 A. Uh-huh. Yes. 16 Q. And, Doctor, I'll hand you, finally, 17 Q. I think you discovered they were 17 what is an article from the International 18 not; correct? Urogynecological Journal of 2014, which is Seven A. One of them was not. 19 years of objective and subjective outcomes of 20 Q. Yeah. So let me hand you a 20 trans -- say that word for me again. randomized trial of tension-free vaginal tape 21 A. Which one are you reading? 21 ²² from the Journal of Urology published in 2011, 22 Transobturator. and this is one of the publications I asked you 23 Q. -- transobturator (TVT-O) vaginal tape." That's what we've been talking about, and about early on in your deposition, and just ask

	5. ADDAS SII	DDEILL, M.D.
	Page 170	Page 172
1	ask if you would read the conclusion of that	CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER
2	study at page 224.	² UNITED STATES OF AMERICA)
3	It starts "In conclusion." It's the	³ COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA)
4	last paragraph of the study.	4 I, DENISE D. VICKERY, the reporter before
5	A. Okay. Yes. So:	5 whom the foregoing deposition was taken, do
6	"In conclusion, this study supports	6 hereby certify that the witness whose testimony
7	the long-term TVT-O outcomes using a	7 appears in the foregoing deposition was sworn
8	retrospective design in a real life cohort. It	8 by me; that the testimony of said witness was
9	shows that the TVT-O procedure provides for high	⁹ taken by me in machine shorthand and thereafter
10	long-term efficacy clinically meaningful	transcribed by computer-aided transcription;
11	improvement in patients' quality of life and an	that said deposition is a true record of the
12	excellent safety profile. However, women with	testimony given by said witness; that I am
13	central compartment prolapse in those undergoing	neither counsel for, related to, nor employed
14	concomitant vaginal hysterectomy had a higher	by any of the parties to the action in which
15	risk of subjective failure. These results could	this deposition was taken; and, further, that I
16	therefore be useful to clinicians for	am not a relative or employee of any attorney
17	preoperative consultation."	or counsel employed by the parties hereto, or
18	Q. Thank you, Doctor. That's all I	financially or otherwise interested in the
19	have.	outcome of this action.
20	A. Thank you.	20
21	MS. THOMPSON: I have one more	21
22	question.	Notary Public in and for the
23		Commonwealth of Virginia
24		24 My Commission expires March 31, 2018 ID - 126014
	Page 171	Page 173
1	FURTHER EXAMINATION	¹ INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS
2	BY MS. THOMPSON:	2
3	Q. Dr. Shobeiri, did you consider and	³ Please read your deposition
4	critically assess literature that was both	⁴ over carefully and make any necessary
5	favorable and unfavorable to your opinions?	⁵ corrections. You should state the reason
6	A. Yes, I did.	6 in the appropriate space on the errata
7	MS. THOMPSON: That's it.	⁷ sheet for any corrections that are made.
8	MR. OTTAWAY: You have the right	8 After doing so, please sign
9	to read and sign this deposition,	⁹ the errata sheet and date it. It will be
10	Dr. Shobeiri, and you should consult with	attached to your deposition.
11	Margaret and see what you wish to do.	11 It is imperative that you
12	MS. THOMPSON: You will.	return the original errata sheet to the
13	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	deposing attorney within thirty (30) days
14	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now	14 of receipt of the deposition transcript
15	is 2:19. This deposition has concluded.	by you. If you fail to do so, the
16	(Signature having not been	deposition transcript may be deemed to be
17	waived, the taking of the deposition	¹⁷ accurate and may be used in court.
18	concluded at 2:19 p.m.)	18
19		19
20	* * *	20
120		
21		21
		21 22
21		
21 22		22

Page 174	Page 176
1	1 LAWYER'S NOTES
ERRATA	² PAGE LINE
2	3
³ PAGE LINE CHANGE	4
4	5
5 REASON:	6
6	7
7 REASON:	8
8	9
9 REASON:	10
10	
11 REASON:	11
12	12
13 REASON:	13
14	14
15 REASON:	15
16	16
17 REASON:	17
18	18
19 REASON:	19
20	20
21 REASON:	21
22	22
23 REASON:	23
24	24
Page 175	
1 ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT	
I,, do	
³ hereby certify that I have read the	
foregoing pages, and that the same 4 is a correct transcription of the answers	
given by me to the questions therein	
⁵ propounded, except for the corrections or	
changes in form or substance, if any,	
6 noted in the attached Errata Sheet.	
8 WITNESS NAME DATE	
10	
11	
12	
13 14	
Subscribed and sworn	
15 to before me this	
day of, 20	
My commission expires:	
17	
Notary Public	
19	
20	
21 22	
23	
24	